



# **THERMODYNAMICS**

#### **INTRODUCTION**

In thermodynamics we study the energy changes that accompany physical and chemical process. Usually these energy changes involve heat-hence the "thermo-" part of (a) the term. Thermochemistry is concerned with how we observe, measure, and predict energy changes for both physical changes and chemical reactions.

# **THERMODYNAMICS**

#### **BASIC TERMS**

**System and surroundings:** The part of the universe chosen (c) for thermodynamic study of called system. It is separated from the rest of the universe by a real or imaginary boundary.

The remaining portion of the universe, excluding the system is called **surroundings**.

#### \* **Type of Systems**

- **(a) Isolated System :** A system that cannot exchange mass and/or energy from the surroundings. For example, ice, milk or any other liquid kept in a thermos flask.
- **(b) Closed system :** It exchanges only energy from the surroundings For example (i) water in closed bottle **(b)** surroundings. For example, (i) water in closed bottle (boundaries of closed system act as conductor of heat), (ii) heating of  $CaCO<sub>3</sub>$  in sealed tube, etc.
- **(c) Open system :** It exchanges energy and mass from the surroundings. For example, trees in forest, tea in an open cup, etc.
- **(d) Macro System :** A very large number of molecules/ atoms are present in this system. Properties of a macro system are called macro properties. For example, pressure, temperature, density, composition, viscosity, surface tension, colour, refractive index, etc.
- **(e) State of system :** The system in which the values of macro properties are definite. It is said to be in definite state. Thus, the state of system is determined by its macro properties.
- **(f) State Functions :** The properties of a system which depend only on initial and final states, and do not depend on its path. For example, free energy, enthalpy, internal energy, etc.
- **(g) Extensive Property :** The property which depends on the amount of substance present in the system. For example, mass volume, heat capacity, entropy., enthalpy, free energy internal energy, etc.
- **(h) Intensive Property :** These do not depend on the amount of substance present in the system. For example, temperature, density, viscosity, melting point, boiling point, surface tension, refractive index. etc.

#### **THERMODYNAMIC EQUILIBRIUM**

When macro properties of a system do not change with time, the system is said to be in equilibrium.

- **Mechanical Equilibrium :** When no work is done by one part of the system on its other part, it is said to be in a state of mechanical equilibrium. Pressure remains constant throughout the system.
- **(b) Thermal Equilibrium :** Temperature remains constant throughout the system. No transfer of heat takes place from one part of the system to the other.
- **(c) Chemical Equilibrium :** In this, composition of the system remains constant and definite.

#### **THERMODYNAMIC PROCESS**

The process by which a system gets changed from one state to the other state. Macro properties get changed in this process. These are of the following types.

#### **(a) Isothermal Process :**

- Process in which temp. of the system remains constant.
- In this process, the boundaries of the system are mobile.
- The change in temperature,  $dT = 0$ .

#### **(b) Adiabatic Process :**

- In a closed system, heat is not exchanged by the surroundings, i.e. the system is in isolated state.
- \* In this process, temperature can increase and can decrease also.
	- Change in heat  $(dQ) = 0$

#### **(c) Isobaric Process :**

- This process takes place at constant pressure.
- Change in pressure  $(dp) = 0$ .
- \* For example, vaporisation of water, heating of water up to its boiling point at same atmospheric pressure.

#### **(d) Isochoric Process :**

- The process which takes place at constant volume.
- \* Change in volume,  $(dV) = 0$ .

#### **(e) Cyclic Process :**

- The process in which a system proceeds via many intermediate steps and returns to the initial state.
- Change in internal energy  $(dE) = 0$ , Change in enthalpy  $(dH) = 0$

#### **(f) Reversible Process :**

This process is slow and unreal. Its direction can be changed at any step. By this, the maximum work done by the system can be obtained.

#### **(g) Irreversible Process :**

This process is fast. All the natural processes are of this type. In this, the work done is less than that in the This process.<br>This process takes place at constant pressure.<br>Change in pressure (dp) = 0.<br>For example, vaporisation of water, heating of water<br>up to its boiling point at same atmospheric pressure.<br>**Online Process** which t

## **THERMODYNAMICS**



- **(h) Polytropic process:** For polytropic process, value of exponential constant are different for various process  $PV^{x} = constant$ 
	- $x = 0$ , Isobaric process
	- $x = 1$ , Isothermal process
	- $x = \gamma$ , Adiabatic process
	- $x = \infty$ , Isochoric process



#### **FIRST LAW OFTHERMODYNAMICS**

- Energy can neither be produced nor destroyed, it can only be changed from one form to the other i.e., total energy of an isolated system remains constant.
- \* Total energy of universe remains constant. Whenever some amount of any form of energy disappears, the same amount of energy of other form is produced.

#### **INTERNAL ENERGY**

The fixed amount of energy contained in a substance.

**Quantitative Property –** Internal energy depends on chemical nature, pressure, temperature and volume of the substance.

**State Functions –** Internal energy depends on the physical state of the system.

Internal energy is the total of all types of energy e.g., potential energy, kinetic energy, vibrational energy, rotational energy, etc. Absolute value of internal energy cannot be determined. Only change in internal energy  $(\Delta E)$ or  $\Delta U$ ) can be determined.

 $\Delta E$  = Energy in final state – Energy in initial state.  $\Delta E = E_2 - E_1$ 

 $\Delta E$  = Energy of the products – Energy of reactants Internal energy is an extensive property. In most stable form, internal energy of the system is regarded as zero. Internal energy of one mole of a monoatomic gas at T

Kelvin is  $\frac{3}{2}$  RT.  $2^{111}$ 

 $\Delta E = -ve$  in exothermic reactions

 $\Delta E$  = +ve in endothermic reactions

**Note :** According to Law of equipartition of energy,

- **(i)** Each translation and rotational degree of freedom in a molecule contributes ½RT to the thermal energy of one mole of a gas, and
- **(ii)** Each vibrational degree of freedom in a molecule contributes RT to the thermal energy of one mole of a gas.

#### **HEAT**

The energy exchanged between a system and the surroundings when their temperatures are different is commonly known as heat It flows from higher temperature to lower temperature.

**Note :** Heat is a path function.

#### **Sign conventions of heat :**

**(i)** Energy entering the system (or absorbed by the system) is positive.

**(ii)** Any energy leaving the system (or given off by the system) is negative.

**Total heat capacity :** Heat required to raise the temperature of system by 1°C under the given process.

$$
C_T = \frac{\Delta q}{\Delta T} = \frac{dq}{dT} J / {}^{\circ}C
$$
;  $q = \int C_T dT$ 

Any energy leaving the system (or given off by the<br>system) is negative.<br>
Heat capacity: Heat required to raise the temperature<br>
stem by 1°C under the given process.<br>  $C_T = \frac{\Delta q}{\Delta T} = \frac{dq}{dT} J / {}^{\circ}C$ ;  $q = \int C_T dT$ <br>
ar heat ca **SOMADVANCED LEARNING**<br>
Ergy leaving the system (or given off by the<br>
is negative.<br> **apacity**: Heat required to raise the temperature<br>  $\frac{q}{T} = \frac{dq}{dT} J / {}^{\circ}C$ ;  $q = \int C_T dT$ <br> **capacity**: Heat required to raise the temperat **EDENTIFY AND CONTROLLED AND CONTROLLED AND CONTROLLED AND REPORT OF SURFAINING**<br>
energy leaving the system (or given off by the<br>
em) is negative.<br>
at **capacity**: Heat required to raise the temperature<br>  $= \frac{\Delta q}{\Delta T} = \frac{dq}{$ **Molar heat capacity :** Heat required to raise the temperature of 1 mole of a substance by 1°C (ii) Any energy leaving the system (or given off by the<br>system) is negative.<br>
Total heat capacity: Heat required to raise the temperature<br>
of system by 1°C under the given process.<br>  $C_T = \frac{\Delta q}{\Delta T} = \frac{dq}{dT} J/\text{°C}$ ;  $q = \int C_T$ May energy leaving the system (or given off by the<br>
system) is negative.<br> **heat capacity**: Heat required to raise the temperature<br>
stem by 1°C under the given process.<br>  $C_T = \frac{\Delta q}{\Delta T} = \frac{dq}{dT} J/\text{°C}$ ;  $q = \int C_T dT$ <br> **ur heat** Any energy leaving the system (or given off by the<br>system) is negative.<br> **(a)** Any energy leaving the system (or given off by the<br>system by 1°C under the given process.<br>  $C_T = \frac{\Delta q}{\Delta T} = \frac{dq}{dT} J/\text{°C}$ ;  $q = \int C_T dT$ <br> **olar h** 

$$
C = \frac{\Delta q}{n\Delta T} = \frac{dq}{ndT} J \text{ mole}^{-1} K^{-1} ; q = \int n \text{ CdT} = n\text{CAT}
$$

**Note :**

- C is intensive path function.
- \*  $C_p$  and  $C_v$  are intensive but not a path function.
- \*  $C_p C_v = R$
- For isothermal process,  $C = \pm \infty$ For isochoric process,  $C = C_p$ <br>For isochoric process,  $C = C_v$ <br>For adiabatic process,  $C = 0$

#### **WORK**

All kinds of PV work is expressed as :  $W = -P\Delta V$ The above expression satisfy the sign conventions. For expansion  $\Delta V$  or  $(V_2 - V_1)$  +ve and  $W = -ve$ For compression  $\Delta V$  or  $(V_2 - V_1) = -ve$  and  $W = +ve$ **Note :**

- Work done by the system on the surroundings  $(-w)$  = negative
- Work done on the system by the surroundings  $(+w)$  = positive

\* The sign convention is different from physics, but the meaning always comes out to be same only in equation we have to use a different sign convention for work. So, if in any problem,  $w = -10$  J

It means system has done work of 10 joule on surroundings. **In chemistry In physics**



# $\Delta U = \Delta Q + \Delta W$ <br>**MATHEMATICAL FORM OF FIRST LAW**

Energy absorbed by a system

 $\Delta E$  (or  $\Delta U$ ) = q + W

#### **For isothermal process (PV = constant) :**

 $\Delta E = 0$  as temperature is constant

 $\therefore$  0 = q + W or q = –W

\* Max. work done in expansion of n moles of an ideal gas.

$$
W_{\text{max}} = -2.303 \text{ nRT log } \frac{V_2}{V_1}
$$

where,  $V_1$  = Initial volume of the gas  $V_1$  $V_2$  = Final volume of the gas



#### For isochoric process (V = constant) :

 $W = 0$  (System does not do any work)

 $\Delta E = q + 0$  heat given to system at constant volume changes internal energy.

#### **For adiabatic process (PV = constant) :**

 $q = 0$ ;  $\Delta E = 0 + W$  or  $\Delta E = W$  work done on system change internal energy

When a gas expands against a constant pressure, P, then (a)  $\cdots$   $\cdots$   $\cdots$   $\cdots$   $\cdots$   $\Delta V (\Delta V = V_2 - V_1)$ 

 $\Delta E = q - P \Delta V$ . Then,

 $W =$  Litre atmosphere [1 litre atmosphere = 101.3 Joule]

- (b) If a gas expands in vacuum, the work done,  $W = 0$ , because  $P = 0$ .
- (c) Reversible adiabatic :

$$
w = -\int P_{ext} dV = -\int \frac{K}{V^{\gamma}} dV = \frac{P_2 V_2 - P_1 V_1}{\gamma - 1}
$$

**Note :**

- If the external pressure is constant in isothermal process, process is irrversible.
- Whenever work is done on the gas then it will be minimum in case of reversible process.
- For irreversible adiabatic process equations  $PV^{\gamma}$  or  $TV^{\gamma-1}$  = constant are not applicable.
- Single stage adiabatic expansion means irreversible process.
- Infinite stage adiabatic expansion means reversible process.

#### **Example 1 :**

- Find the work done in each case :
- (a) When one mole of ideal gas in 10 litre container at 1 atm, is allowed to enter a vaccuated bulb of capacity 100litre.
- (b) When 1 mole of gas expands from 1 litre to 5 litre against constant atmospheric pressure.

**Sol.** (a)  $W = -P \Delta V$ 

- But since gas enters the vacuum bulb and pressure in vacuum is zero. This type of expansion is called free expansion and work done is zero.
- (b)  $W = -P \Delta V = -1 (5 1) = -4$  litre-atm.

#### **Example 2 :**

The pressure of a fluid is a linear function of a volume  $(P = a + bV)$  and the internal energy of the fluid is  $U = 34 + 3PV$  (S.I. units). Find a, b, w,  $\Delta E$  and q for change in state from  $(100 \text{ Pa}, 3\text{ m}^3)$  to  $(400 \text{ Pa}, 6\text{ m}^3)$ 

**Sol.** 
$$
w = -\int_{v_1}^{v_2} P dV (100 = a + 3b; 400 = a + 6b; a = -200 \& b = 100)
$$
  
\n $w = -\int_{v_1}^{v_2} (a + bV) dV = -\left\{ [aV] + \left[ \frac{bV^2}{2} \right] \right\}_{v_1}^{v_2}$  (b) Comp  
\n $= -[-600 + 13.5 \times 100] = -750$   
\n $\Delta U = 6300$ 

#### **Example 3 :**

One mole of an ideal gas is expanded isothermally at 300K from 10 atm to 1 atm. Calculate q, w,  $\Delta U \& \Delta H$  under the following conditions:

- (i) Expansion is carried out reversibly
- (ii) Expansion is carried out irreversibly
- **Sol.** Isothermal process
	- (i) For ideal gas,  $\Delta U = 0$ ;  $\Delta H = 0$  $q = -w$

$$
w_{rev} = -nRT \ln \frac{P_1}{P_r} = -1 \times R \times 300 \ln \frac{10}{1} = -690.9 \text{ R}
$$

**EXAMPLE RALING  
\n**SETARNING**  
\n**W** = 0 (System does not do any work)  
\n
$$
W = 0
$$
 (System does not do any work)  
\n $q + 0$  heat given to system at constant volume  
\nges internal energy.  
\n**1.1** (a) Expanston is carried out reversibly  
\n $q = q + 0$  heat given to system at constant volume  
\nges internal energy.  
\n**1.2** (b) Expanston is carried out reversibly  
\n $q = -0 + W$  or  $\Delta E = W$  work done on system  
\n $W = L$  itre atmosphere [1 litre atmosphere = 101.3 Joule]  
\n $\Delta E = q - P\Delta V$ . Then,  
\n $\Delta V (\Delta V = V_2 - V_1)$   
\n $\Delta E = q - P\Delta V$ .  
\n $W = L$  itre atmosphere [1 litre atmosphere = 101.3 Joule]  
\nIf a gas expands in vacuum, the work done,  $W = 0$ ,  
\n $W = 0$ ,  
\n $W = 0$   
\n**

**Example 4 :**

For 1 mole of monoatomic gas. Calculate w,  $\Delta U$ ,  $\Delta H$ , q.



**Sol.** Isochoric process,  $w = 0$ 

$$
q = dU = CV (T_2 - T_1) = \frac{3}{2} \times (400 - 300) = 150 R
$$
  

$$
\Delta H = C_{P} \Delta T = \frac{5}{2} R (400 - 300) = 250 R
$$

#### **COMPARISON B/W ISOTHERMAL &ADIABATIC PROCESS Case-I : For same final volume**





#### **Case-II : For same final pressure**



#### **HEAT CONTENT OR ENTHALPY, H**

 $H = E + PV$  ;  $P = External pressure$ 

At constant temperature and pressure

 $\Delta H = \Delta E + P \Delta V$ ;  $\Delta E =$ Change in internal energy  $P\Delta V = \Delta W =$  Work done

Most of the chemical reactions occur at constant pressure (1 atmospheric) and in an open vessel .

When  $\Delta V = 0$ ,  $\Delta H = \Delta E$ 

 $\Delta H = -ve$ , (reaction is exothermic)

 $\Delta H$  = +ve, (reaction is endothermic)

Enthalpy of a system depends on physical state (solid, liquid and gas).

 $H$  is a state function. Therefore, it depends only on initial  $Q.1$ and final states. Absolute value of enthalpy cannot be determined

Enthalpy of monoatomic gas =  $\frac{5}{2}$ RT per mole. Q.2 Calc  $\frac{1}{2}$  RT per mole.  $\frac{1}{2}$  at 37

Change in enthalpy of the products and reactants at 298 K  $Q.3$ and 1 atmospheric pressure is called standard molar enthalpy change.

#### **Relationship between**  $\Delta H$  and  $\Delta E$  (or  $\Delta U$ )

At constant pressure

 $\Delta H = \Delta E + P \Delta V$ , According to first law of thermodynamics<br>  $\Delta E = O + W$   $W = -P \Delta V$  **Q.5**  $\Delta E = Q + W$  ;  $W = -P\Delta V$  $\Delta E = Q - P \Delta V$  $\Delta H = Q - P \Delta V + P \Delta V$ ;  $\Delta H = Q$ For liquids and solids  $\Delta V = 0$   $W = 0$  ;  $\Delta H = \Delta E$  For gaseous state  $PV = nRT$   $PAV = \triangle nRT$  $\Delta H = \Delta E + (\Delta n) RT$ (a)  $\Delta n = 0$   $\Delta H = \Delta E$ (b)  $\Delta n = -ve$   $\Delta H < \Delta E$ (c)  $\Delta n$  = +ve  $\Delta H$  >  $\Delta E$ 

#### **Example 5 :**

For the combustion of 1 mole of liquid benzene at 25°C, the heat of reaction at constant pressure is given by

$$
C_6H_6(\ell) + 7\frac{1}{2}O_2(g) \to 6CO_2(g) + 3H_2O(\ell)
$$

;  $\Delta H = -780980 \text{ cal.}$ 

What would be the heat of reaction at constant volume ?

**Sol.** We have,  $\Delta H = \Delta E + \Delta n_g RT$ Here,  $\Delta n_g = 6 - 7.5 = -1.5$ Thus,  $\Delta E = \Delta H + \Delta n_g RT$  $=-780980 - (-1.5) \times 2 \times 298 = -780090$  calories

#### **Example 6 :**

A liquid confined inside an adiabatic container is suddenly taken from state 1 to state 2 by a single process as shown, then  $\Delta H$  is –

(A) H = 0 0 2 P V 1 (B) H = –P0V<sup>0</sup> 2 2P<sup>0</sup> 1 P<sup>0</sup> V<sup>0</sup> 4V<sup>0</sup> (C) H = –3P0V<sup>0</sup> (D) H = 0 0 3 P V 1 

**Sol. (B).**  $Q = 0$ 

$$
\Delta U = Q + w = w
$$
  
\n
$$
w = -P_0 (4V_0 - V_0) = -3P_0V_0
$$
  
\n
$$
\Delta H = \Delta U + (P_2V_2 - P_1V_1)
$$
  
\n
$$
= -3P_0V_0 + (4P_0V_0 - 2P_0V_0)
$$
  
\n
$$
= -3P_0V_0 + 2P_0V_0 = -P_0V_0
$$

#### **TRY IT YOURSELF-1**

Which of the following is intensive property? (A) Temperature (B) Heat (C) Mass (D) Volume

**Q.2** Calculate work done during evaporation of 1 mole of water at 373 K temperature and at atmospheric pressure.

**Q.3** 8g of helium gas expands isothermally and reversibly from a volume of 10 litre to 20 litre at constant temperature of 300K. Calculate work done during the expansion.  $\lceil \log 2 = 0.3010 \rceil$ 

- **Q.4** A gas absorbs 2000 J of heat and expands against an internal pressure of 2 atm from a volume of 0.1 L to 10L. What is the change in internal energy  $(1 L atm = 101.3 J)$ ?
- **Q.5** The enthalpy of bond dissociation of  $CH<sub>4</sub>$  at constant pressure is 400 kcal at 25°C, then calculate bond dissociation enthalpy at constant volume.
- **Q.6** When an ideal gas undergoes adiabatic expansion, it gets cooled. This is because –
	- (A) It is an exothermic process
	- (B) It is an endothermic process
	- (C) Internal energy of the system decreases
	- (D) Ideal gas becomes a real gas



- **Q.7** 1g graphite is combusted at constant atmospheric pressure at 300 K. During the combustion temperature rises from 300K to 310 K. If the heat capacity of the container and its content is 22 kJ/K then calculate enthalpy of reaction.  $C(s) + O_2 \rightarrow 2CO_2(g)$
- **Q.8** An ideal gas is allowed to expand from 5L to 15L once rapidly and once very slowly. The magnitude of work done in two processes are W<sub>1</sub> & W<sub>2</sub>, they are related as (A)  $W_1 = W_2$ (B)  $W_1 > W_2$ 
	- (C)  $W_1 < W_2$ (D) Data is insufficient
- **Q.9** The heat of formation of methane at 298 K at constant pressure is –17.89 kcal. Calculate its heat of formation at constant volume.
- **Q.10** A cylinder of LGP contains 14 kg of isobutane. If a normal family requires 20,000 kJ of heat per day, how long will the cylinder last? The enthalpy of combustion of isobutane is  $-2660 \text{ kJ}$  mol<sup>-1</sup>. If the combustion efficiency is decreased to 60 percent, how long will it last now?
- **Q.11** One mole of a real gas is subjected to a process from (2 bar, 30 lit, 300 K) to (2 bar, 40 lit, 500 K). Given :  $C_v = 25$  J/mol/K,  $C_p = 40$  J/mol/K Calculate  $\Delta U$ . (A)  $5000 \text{ J}$  (B)  $6000 \text{ J}$ 
	- (C) 8000 J (D) 10000 J
- **Q.12** The temperature of a definite amount of an ideal monoatomic gas becomes four times in reversible process for which heat exchange is zero. Which of the following is correct relation between the final and initial parameters of gas?

(A) 
$$
V_f = 8V_i
$$
 (B)  $P_f = 32 P_i$ 

(C) 
$$
V_f = 16 V_i
$$
 (D)  $P_f = (1/16) P_i$ 

**Q.13** What is the change in internal energy when a gas contracts  $\frac{3.5}{2}$ <br>from 377ml to 177ml under a constant pressure of 1520 torr from 377ml to 177ml under a constant pressure of 1520torr, while at the same time being cooled by removing  $124 \text{ J}$ <br>heat?  $\text{Table 11 atm} = 100 \text{ J}$ heat? [Take  $(1$  L atm) = 100 J]

(A) –24 J (B) – 84 J (C) –164 J (D) –248 J

**Q.14** Molar heat capacity of water in equilibrium with ice at  $\frac{6}{7}$ . constant pressure is –

(A) zero  
\n(B) 
$$
\infty
$$
  
\n(C) 40.45 kJ K<sup>-1</sup> mol<sup>-1</sup>  
\n(D) 75.48 JK<sup>-1</sup> mol<sup>-1</sup>

**ANSWERS**



#### **SECOND LAW OFTHERMODYNAMICS**

Entropy of an isolated system increases and becomes stationary on reaching maximum i.e., stability is maximum at the state of maximum entropy.

**Clausius statement :** Transfer of heat from a cold body to a hot body is not possible without doing some work. Spontaneously, heat cannot flow from cold regions to hot regions without external work being performed on the system, which is evident from ordinary experience of refrigeration, for example. In a refrigerator, heat flows from cold to hot, but only when forced by an external agent, a compressor.

**Kelvin statement :** "No process is possible in which the sole result is the absorption of heat from a reservoir and its complete conversion into work."

This means it is impossible to extract energy by heat from a high-temperature energy source and then convert all of the energy into work. At least some of the energy must be passed on to heat a low temperature energy sink. Thus, a heat engine with 100% efficiency is thermodynamically impossible. Example 10 and a recover and the conversion into work."<br>
is the conversion into work."<br>
is it is impossible to extract energy by heat from<br>
perature energy source and then convert all of<br>
into work. At least some of the e b not, but only when forced by an external agent, a<br>
essor.<br> **n statement** : "No process is possible in which the<br>
sesult is the absorption of heat from a reservoir and<br>
predict conversion into work."<br>
remeans it is impos geration, for example. In a refrigerator, heat flows from<br>to hot, but only when forced by an external agent, a<br>pressor.<br>**in statement :** "No process is possible in which the<br>result is the absorption of heat from a reservo

#### **ENTROPY, S**

It is a thermodynamic property and is a measure of disorderliness or randomness of a system, i.e., greater the disorder in a system, higher is the entropy of that system.

Solid < Liquid < Gas

Entropy is a state function. It does not depend on path.

$$
\Delta S = S_2 - S_1 = \frac{q(\text{reversible})}{T}
$$

 $q =$  amount of heat (At temperature T) absorbed by the system in a reversible way.

#### **Some important points related to entropy :**

- **1.** Entropy change,  $\Delta S = S(Final state) S(Initial state)$
- **2.**  $\Delta S$  = Increase in entropy of positive system.
- $\Delta S$  = Decrease in entropy of negative system.
- When a solute gets dissolved in the solvent, the entropy increases.
- **5.** When the number of gaseous products increases in a chemical reaction, the entropy also increases. For example.  $(NH_4)_2S(s) \longrightarrow 2NH_3(g) + H_2S(g)$ <sup>152</sup><sub>2</sub> −3<sub>1</sub> − − T<br>
Int of heat (At temperature T) absorbed by the<br>
a a reversible way.<br> **nt points related to entropy :**<br> **change**, AS = S(Final state) − S(Initial state)<br>
rease in entropy of positive system.<br>
Exerge

6. 
$$
\text{NH}_3(g) + \text{HCl}(g) \longrightarrow \text{NH}_4\text{Cl}(s)
$$
 Entropy is decreasing.

**7.** For a reaction, change in entropy

 $\Delta S$  = Total of entropies of the products

– Total of entropies of the reactants.

- **8.** Unit of entropy is joule kelvin<sup>-1</sup> mole<sup>-1</sup>. .
- **9.** At equilibrium,  $\Delta S = 0$
- **10.** Entropy change in an isothermic reversible expansion of a

gas. 
$$
\Delta S = 2.303
$$
 nR  $\log \frac{V_2}{V_1}$ 

 $V_2$  and  $V_1$  are final and initial volumes of the gas.

#### **Spontaneous Processes :**

it of heat (At temperature 1) absorbed by the<br>
neversible way.<br> **points related to entropy**:<br> **points related to entropy**:<br> **points related to entropy**:<br> **Solution**<br> **Example Solution**<br> **Example Solution**<br> **Example Soluti** This type of physical and chemical change occurs of its own under specific circumstances or on proper initiation. Examples–

- (1) Flow of liquids from higher to lower level.
- (2) Flow of gases from higher pressure to lower pressure.
- (3) Conduction of heat from hot body to the colder body
- (4) Flow of electric current from higher potential to lower potential.

#### **THERMODYNAMICS**



- (5) Dissolution of sugar in water.
- (6) All naturally occurring processes.
- (7) Burning of coal and other fuels.

#### **Some important points related to spontaneous changes ;**

- **1.** These changes occur only in single direction. They do not occur in opposite direction by themselves. For example, water does not flow itself from lower to upper level.
- **2.** Work can be done by a spontaneous change. For example, motion of a piston by expansion of gas, rotation of a wheel when water falls on it from some height, etc.
- **3.** For a spontaneous change for an isolated system.  $\Delta S$  = Positive
- **4.** When it not an isolated system

 $\Delta S$  (total) =  $\Delta S$  (system) +  $\Delta S$  (surrounding) > 0 **5.** Change in entropy of a system

$$
SS_{\text{(system)}} = \frac{q(\text{Reverseible})}{T}
$$

$$
\Delta S_{\text{(Surroundings)}} = \frac{q(\text{Reverseible})}{T}
$$

For a reversible process

$$
\Delta S_{\text{(System)}} + \Delta S_{\text{(Surroundings)}} = \frac{q(\text{Reverseible})}{T} + \frac{q(\text{Reverseible})}{T} = 0
$$

For nonreversible process

$$
\Delta S_{(Total)} = \frac{q(Reversible)}{T} - \frac{q(Reversible)}{T} > 0
$$

- **6. Adiabatic expansion :** In adiabatic systems.  $q = 0$  at each step. Therefore,  $\Delta S = 0$ . Thus. reversible adiabatic processes are called isoentropic.
- **7. Phase Transition :** In phase transition process

$$
\Delta S = S_2 - S_1 = \frac{q(\text{Reverseible})}{T} = \frac{\Delta H}{T}
$$
  
\n
$$
\Delta S(\text{Fusion}) = \frac{\Delta H(\text{Fusion})}{T}
$$
  
\n(Latent heat of fusion of solid)  
\n
$$
T = \text{Melting point of solid in kelvin}
$$
  
\nLag stone  
\n1 kg stone

$$
\Delta S \text{ (Vaporisation)} = \frac{\Delta H \text{(Vapourisation)}}{T} \qquad \text{Take} \tag{i) s}
$$

where,  $\Delta H$  (Vaporisation) = Latent heat of vaporisation  $T =$ Boiling point

It is difficult to find out the value of  $\Delta S(Surroundings)$ . Therefore, there is no proper evidence in favour of entropic spontaneous change. Gibbs suggested the free energy step which is related only to the system. This is convenient.

#### **Example 7 :**

One mole of an ideal gas is expanded isothermally at 300 K from 10 atm to 1 atm. Find the values of  $\Delta S_{\text{SUS}}$ ,  $\Delta S_{\text{Surr}}$  &  $\Delta S_{total}$  under the following conditions.

(i) Expansion is carried out reversibly

(ii) Expansion is carried out irreversibly

(iii) Expansion is free.

ODYNAMICS	Classolution of sugar in water.	
All naturally occurring procedures.	(iii) Expansion is free.	
Blinsolution of sugar in water.	(ii) Expansion is free.	
Buming of coal and other fields.	Sol. (i) $\Delta S_{sys} = RC_p \ln \frac{T_2}{T_1} + nR \ln \frac{P_1}{P_2} = 0 + R \ln 10 = R \ln 10$	
ortant points related to spontaneous changes:	$\Delta S_{surr} = -\Delta S_{sys} = -R \ln 10$ ; $\Delta S_{total} = 0$	
or team of a priori	in single direction. They do	
or does not flow itself from lower to upper level.	(ii) $\Delta S_{sys} = R \ln 10$ ; $\Delta S_{start} = \frac{-q_{ir}}{T}$	
for does not flow itself from lower to upper level.	$\Delta U = 0 = q + w$ ; $q_{irr} = P_{ext}(V_2 - v_1)$	
our after fils on it from some height, etc.	$q_{irr} = P_{ext} \left[ \frac{RT}{p_2} - \frac{RT}{p_1} \right] = RT \left[ \frac{1}{1} - \frac{1}{10} \right]$	
As (total) = $\Delta S_{\text{ (total)}}$ = $\Delta S_{\text{ (system)}}$ + $\Delta S_{\text{ (surroundings)}}$ > 0		
As (standard system)	$\Delta S_{\text{surr}} = \frac{-q_{irr}}{10} = \frac{-9R}{10}$	
As (surroundings)	$\frac{q(Reversible)}{T}$	$\Delta S_{\text{total}} = \Delta S_{\text{sys}} + \Delta S_{\text{surr}} = R \ln 10 - \frac{9R}{10}$
As (surroundings)	$\frac{q(Reversible)}{T}$	<math< td=""></math<>

$$
\Rightarrow \Delta S_{\text{total}} = \Delta S_{\text{sys}} + \Delta S_{\text{surr}} = R \ln 10 - \frac{9R}{10}
$$

$$
\begin{array}{c}\n\text{This is a function of } \mathbf{R} \\
\text{This is a function of } \mathbf{R} \\
$$

$$
\Delta S_{\text{surr}} = \frac{-q_{\text{irr}}}{T} = 0 \; ; \; \Delta S_{\text{total}} = R \ln 10
$$

#### **Example 8 :**

T  $H_2O(\ell, 1 \text{ atm } 100^{\circ}\text{C}) \rightarrow H_2O(\text{g}, 2 \text{ atm}, 100^{\circ}\text{C})$ Sology and Calculate entropy change<br>  $\frac{q(\text{Reversible})}{T}$ <br>  $\frac{q(\text{Reversible})}{T}$ <br>  $\frac{q(\text{Reversible})}{T}$ <br>  $\frac{q(\text{Reversible})}{T}$ <br>  $\frac{d\text{S}_{\text{surr}}}{T}$ <br>  $\frac{d\text{S}_{\text{surr}}}{T}$ <br>  $\frac{d\text{S}_{\text{surr}}}{T}$ <br>  $\frac{d\text{S}_{\text{surr}}}{T}$ <br>  $\frac{d\text{S}_{\text{surr}}}{T}$ <br>  $\$  $=\frac{\Delta H}{T}$  (C)  $\Delta H$  (C) Calculate entropy change  $H_2O$  ( $\ell$ , 1 atm 100°C)  $\rightarrow$  H<sub>2</sub>O (g, 1 atm, 110°C)  $\Delta H_{vap} = 40 \text{ kJ/mol}, C_p(\ell) = 75 \text{ J/mol/K}, C_p(g) = 35 \text{ J/mol/K}$ **Sol.** H<sub>2</sub>O ( $\ell$ , 2 atm 100°C)  $\rightarrow$  H<sub>2</sub>O (g, 1 atm, 100°C) (A) (B)  $(A)$  (B)  $\rightarrow$  H<sub>2</sub>O (g, 2 atm 100°C) (C) (iii) Tree expansion,  $\Delta t = 0$ ,  $w = 0$ ,  $q = 0$ <br>  $\Delta S_{syst} = R \ln 10$ <br>  $\Delta S_{surt} = \frac{-q_{irr}}{T} = 0$ ;  $\Delta S_{total} = R \ln 10$ <br> **nple 8:**<br>
Calculate entropy change<br>  $H_2O(\ell, 1 \text{ atm } 100^\circ \text{C}) \rightarrow H_2O(\text{g}, 1 \text{ atm}, 110^\circ \text{C})$ <br>  $H_2O(\ell, 1 \text{ atm } 1$ ⇒  $\Delta S_{total} = \Delta S_{sys} + \Delta S_{surr} = R \ln 10 - \frac{9R}{10}$ <br>
iii) Free expansion,  $\Delta T = 0$ ,  $w = 0$ ,  $q = 0$ <br>  $\Delta S_{sys} = R \ln 10$ <br>  $\Delta S_{surf} = \frac{-q_{irr}}{T} = 0$ ;  $\Delta S_{total} = R \ln 10$ <br> **De 8 :**<br>
Calculate entropy change<br>  $H_2O(\ell, 1 \text{ atm } 100^{\circ}\text{C}) \rightarrow H_2O(\$  $\Delta S_{\text{surf}} = \frac{-q_{\text{irr}}}{T} = \frac{-9R}{10}$ <br>
⇒  $\Delta S_{\text{total}} = \Delta S_{\text{sys}} + \Delta S_{\text{surf}} = R \ln 10 - \frac{9R}{10}$ <br>
(iii) Free expansion,  $\Delta T = 0$ ,  $w = 0$ ,  $q = 0$ <br>  $\Delta S_{\text{sys}} = R \ln 10$ <br>  $\Delta S_{\text{surf}} = \frac{-q_{\text{irr}}}{T} = 0$ ;  $\Delta S_{\text{total}} = R \ln 10$ <br> **xample 8**:  $\mathbf{S}_{\text{total}} = \mathbf{R} \ln 10$ <br>  $(\mathbf{g}, 1 \text{ atm}, 110^{\circ}\text{C})$ <br>  $(\mathbf{g}, 2 \text{ atm}, 100^{\circ}\text{C})$ <br>  $(\mathbf{g}, 1 \text{ atm}, 100^{\circ}\text{C})$ <br>  $(\mathbf{g}, 1 \text{ atm}, 100^{\circ}\text{C})$ <br>  $(\mathbf{B})$ <br>  $\mathbf{B} \rightarrow \mathbf{C} = \mathbf{n} \mathbf{R} \ln \frac{\mathbf{P}_2}{\mathbf{P}_1} = 1 \times \mathbf{R} \ln \frac{1}{2}$ r = R ln 10 –  $\frac{9R}{10}$ <br>
, w = 0, q = 0<br>
S<sub>total</sub> = R ln 10<br>
O (g, 1 atm, 110°C)<br>
O (g, 2 atm, 100°C)<br>
O (g, 2 atm, 100°C)<br>
O (g, 1 atm, 100°C)<br>
O (g, 1 atm, 100°C)<br>
(B)<br>
S<sub>B→C</sub> = nR ln  $\frac{P_2}{P_1}$  = 1 × R ln  $\frac{1}{2$ R<br>
(°C)<br>
(°C)<br>
g) = 35 J/mol/K<br>
°C)<br>
P<sub>1</sub> = 1 × R ln  $\frac{1}{2}$ <br>
ose temperature<br>
e stone (b) the B<br>
arr = R ln 10 -  $\frac{9R}{10}$ <br>
0, w = 0, q = 0<br>  $\Delta S_{total}$  = R ln 10<br>
<br>  $\frac{1}{2}O(g, 1 \text{ atm}, 110^{\circ}\text{C})$ <br>  $\frac{1}{2}O(g, 2 \text{ atm}, 100^{\circ}\text{C})$ <br>  $= 75 \text{ J/mol/K}, C_p(g) = 35 \text{ J/mol/K}$ <br>  $\frac{1}{2}O(g, 1 \text{ atm}, 100^{\circ}\text{C})$ <br>
(B)<br>  $\Delta S_{B\rightarrow C}$  = nR

T 
$$
\Delta S_{A\rightarrow B} = \frac{\Delta H_{vap}}{T} = \frac{40.000}{373}; \Delta S_{B\rightarrow C} = nR \ln \frac{P_2}{P_1} = 1 \times R \ln \frac{1}{2}
$$

#### **Example 9 :**

 $\Delta H(Vapourisation)$  lake (c) the universe when 1 kg stone at 27°C falls 100m into a lake whose temperature is 27°C. Find the entropy change of (a) the stone (b) the

T (i) stone is lowered reversibly

(ii) stone is dropped freely.

- Compare the loss of available energy in two cases.
- **Sol.** (i) If the stone is lowered reversibly no amount of heat will be produced. Also since term of stone remains the same.

$$
\Delta S_{\text{stone}} = 0
$$
  
q<sub>rev</sub> = 0  $\Rightarrow \Delta S_{\text{late}} = 0$   
and  $\Delta S_{\text{total}} = \Delta S_{\text{universe}} = \Delta S_{\text{late}} + \Delta S_{\text{stone}} = 0$ 

(ii) If the stone is lowered irreversibly, the potential energy will be entirely lose in form of heat energy

$$
q_{actual} = q_{irr} = mgh
$$
  

$$
\Delta S_{stone} = 0
$$



**STUDYMATERIAL: CHEMISTRY  
\n
$$
\Delta S_{\text{late}} = -\frac{q_{\text{irr}}}{T} = -\left(\frac{-1 \times 9.8 \times 1000}{300}\right) = \frac{900}{300} \text{ J/K}
$$
\n**Sol.** We know that : At equilibrium  $\Delta G = 0$   
\n
$$
\Delta G = \Delta H - T \Delta S
$$
\n
$$
= 3.26 \text{ J/K}
$$
\n
$$
\Delta S = \frac{\Delta H}{T}; T = \frac{\Delta H}{\Delta S} = \frac{45.0 \times 10^3 \text{ J}}{120 \text{ J/K} - 1} = 375 \text{ K}
$$
\nLoss of available energy in first process = 0  
\nLoss of available energy in second process = 980 Joules  
\nFor a certain reaction the change in enthalpy and change in entropy are 40.63 kJ mol<sup>-1</sup> and 100 JK<sup>-1</sup>. What is the**

 $= 3.26$  J/K  $\Delta S_{total}$  = 3.26 J/K

Loss of available energy in first process  $= 0$ Loss of available energy in second process = 980 Joules

#### **FREE ENERGY (G)**

The available amount of energy during the process in the system which can be changed into maximum useful work, is called free energy of the system.

Thus, free energy change in the system  $(\Delta G)$ , is the measure of the capability of doing useful work by the system

 $G = H - TS$  [Gibbs-Helmholtz equation]

 $H = E - PV$ ;  $\Delta G = \Delta H - T \Delta S$ 

If  $\Delta G$  = Negative, then the reaction is spontaneous in forward direction

 $\Delta G = 0$ , at equilibrium

 $\Delta G$  = Positive, then the reaction is nonspontaneous in backward direction.

#### **Variation of Gibb's function (G) with temperature and pressure:**

 $G = H - TS = U + PV - TS$  $dG = dU + PdV - TdS + VdP - SdT$  $dG = VdP - SdT$ 

**(i) At constant temperature, dT = 0**

For every substance

$$
dG = V dP \text{ or } \left(\frac{\partial G}{\partial P}\right)_T = V
$$
  
\n
$$
Sol. \quad \Delta G^\circ = \Delta H^\circ - T \Delta S^\circ
$$

**(a)** For an ideal gas, at constant temperature

$$
dT = 0 \text{ and } V = \frac{nRT}{P}
$$
  
So, 
$$
dG = \frac{nRT}{P} dp = nRT \ln \frac{p_2}{p_1}
$$
  

$$
\Delta G^{\circ} = \Delta G^{\circ}
$$

**(b)** For solids/liquids, at constant temperature  $dT = 0$  and V is almost constant change in pressure So,  $dG = vdp$  [v = constant]

 $\Delta G = v (p_2 - p_1)$ At constant pressure,  $dP = 0$ For any substance,  $dG = -S dT$ 

$$
\left(\frac{\partial G}{\partial T}\right)_P = -S
$$

If in a question, given that  $S = f(T)$ , by integrating  $\Delta G$ can be calculate.

#### **Example 10 :**

For the vaporisation of water :

 $H_2O(\ell) \rightleftharpoons H_2O(g)$  [1 atm. pressure]

Given :  $\Delta S = 120 \text{ JK}^{-1}$  and  $\Delta H = +45.0 \text{ kJ}$ .

Evaluate the temperature at which liquid water and water vapours are in equilibrium at 1 atm. pressure –

**Sol.** We know that: At equilibrium 
$$
\Delta G = 0
$$
  
 $\Delta G = \Delta H - T \Delta S$ 

**STUDYMATERIAL: CHEMISTRY**  
\n
$$
-\frac{q_{irr}}{T} = -\left(\frac{-1 \times 9.8 \times 1000}{300}\right) = \frac{900}{300} J/K
$$
\n**Sol.** We know that: At equilibrium  $\Delta G = 0$   
\n
$$
\Delta G = \Delta H - T\Delta S
$$
\n3.26 J/K  
\n3.26 J/K  
\n
$$
\therefore \quad \Delta S = \frac{\Delta H}{T}; \quad T = \frac{\Delta H}{\Delta S} = \frac{45.0 \times 10^3 J}{120 J K^{-1}} = 375 K
$$
\n
$$
\therefore \quad \Delta S = \frac{\Delta H}{T}; \quad T = \frac{\Delta H}{\Delta S} = \frac{45.0 \times 10^3 J}{120 J K^{-1}} = 375 K
$$
\n
$$
\text{available energy in first process} = 980 \text{ Joules}
$$
\n
$$
\text{Example 11:}
$$
\nFor a certain reaction the change in enthalpy and change

#### **Example 11 :**

**STUDYMATERIAL: CHEMISTRY**<br>  $\frac{\text{Iirr}}{\text{T}} = -\left(\frac{-1 \times 9.8 \times 1000}{300}\right) = \frac{900}{300} \text{ J/K}$ <br> **Sol.** We know that : At equilibrium  $\Delta G = 0$ <br>  $\Delta G = \Delta H - T \Delta S$ <br>  $\therefore \Delta S = \frac{\Delta H}{T}$ ;  $T = \frac{\Delta H}{\Delta S} = \frac{45.0 \times 10^3 \text{ J}}{120 \text{ J/K}^{-1}} =$ **TUDYMATERIAL: CHEMISTRY**<br>
ibrium  $\Delta G = 0$ <br>  $\frac{H}{S} = \frac{45.0 \times 10^3 J}{120JK^{-1}} = 375 K$ <br>
the change in enthalpy and change<br>
I mol<sup>-1</sup> and 100 JK<sup>-1</sup>. What is the<br>
nd indicate whether the reaction is STUDYMATERIAL: CHEMISTRY<br>
ilibrium  $\Delta G = 0$ <br>  $\frac{\Delta H}{\Delta S} = \frac{45.0 \times 10^3 J}{120JK^{-1}} = 375 K$ <br>
the change in enthalpy and change<br>
kJ mol<sup>-1</sup> and 100 JK<sup>-1</sup>. What is the For a certain reaction the change in enthalpy and change in entropy are 40.63 kJ mol<sup>-1</sup> and 100 JK<sup>-1</sup>. What is the value of  $\Delta G$  at 27°C and indicate whether the reaction is possible or not ?

> **Sol.** We know that :  $\Delta G = \Delta H - T \Delta S$  $T = 27 + 273 = 300$  K  $\Delta H = 40.63 \times 10^3$  J mol<sup>-1</sup> = 40630 J mol<sup>-1</sup>

 $\Delta S = 100 \text{ JK}^{-1}$ 

 $\Delta G = 40630 - 300 \times 100 = 40630 - 30000 = +10630$ 

Positive value of  $\Delta G$  indicates that the reaction is not possible.

#### **Example 12 :**

If  $Ag<sub>2</sub>O(s)$  is exposed to atmosphere having pressure 1atm and temperature 27°C. Under these condititions comment whether it will dissociate spontaneously or not.



(Air consist of 20%  $O_2$  by volume)

$$
\overline{P} \Big)_{T} = \mathbf{v}
$$
 Sol.  $\Delta G^{\circ} = \Delta H^{\circ} - T \Delta S^{\circ}$ 

 $\Delta S^{\circ} = 204 + 4(42) - 2(121) = 130$ P  $\Delta G^{\circ} = \Delta H^{\circ} - T \Delta S^{\circ} = 60000 - 300 \times 130$  $\Delta H^{\circ} = \Delta H_f^{\circ}$  (product) –  $\Delta H_f^{\circ}$  (reactants) = 2 × 30 = 60 kJ

 $\Delta G^{\circ} = 21000 \text{ J} = -RT \ln K$ 

$$
\log K = -\left(\frac{21000}{300 \times 8.3 \times 2.3}\right) ; K_p = 2.15 \times 10^{-4} \text{ atm}
$$

The dissociation of  $\text{Ag}_2\text{O}$  is nonspontaneous at 27 $\text{°C}$ 

#### **THIRD LAW OFTHERMODYNAMICS**

IS = U + PV – TS<br>
+ PdV – TdS + VdP – SdT<br>
and temperature, dT = 0<br>
and V =  $\frac{G_0}{P}$  – SdT<br>
and temperature, dT = 0<br>
w substance<br>  $\frac{G_0}{P}$  –  $\frac{G_1}{P}$  = V<br>
and ideal gas, at constant temperature<br>
and V =  $\frac{nRT}{P$ Solution:<br>
The HNV -TdS + VdP - SdT<br>
The HNV -TdS + VdP - SdT<br>
P- SdT<br>
P- SdT<br>
VdP or  $\left(\frac{\partial G}{\partial P}\right)_T = V$ <br>
Take: R = 8.3 JK - Tno1<sup>-1</sup><br>
Solution:<br>
Solution:<br>
The 0 and V =  $\frac{nRT}{P}$ <br>
and ideal gas, at constant temperatu Entropy  $\infty$  Temperature According to Nernst, entropy of an ideal crystalline substance is zero at absolute temperature Absolute entropy of a pure substance can be calculated at different temperatures by this law. For this, the value of  $C_p$  (Heat capacity) is necessary.

#### **Limitations of third Law**

- **1.** Entropy of glass-like substances is more than zero at 0 K.
- **2.** Entropy of the solids, which are mixture of isotopes, is not zero at 0 K, e.g.,  $Cl_{2(s)}$
- **3.** There is no ideal order in the crystals of NO,  $H_2O$ , CO,  $N<sub>2</sub>O$  at 0 K. Therefore their entropy is not zero at 0K.

### **THERMODYNAMICS**



## **TRY IT YOURSELF-2**





**ANSWERS**

**(1)** 109.4 J mol<sup>-1</sup>K<sup>-1</sup> **(2)** backward direction. **(3)** (D) **(4)**(D) **(5)**(C) **(6)** (D) **(7)**(C) **(8)**(C)

## **THERMOCHEMISTRY**

#### **LAVOISIERAND LAPLACE'S LAW**

This law is based on the first law of thermodynamics. The heat released in the preparation of a compound from its constituent elements, is same as the amount of heat required to decompose that compound into its elements. For example,



#### **HESS'S LAW OF CONSTANT HEAT SUMMATION**

When a chemical reaction gets completed directly in one step or indirectly in two or more steps, the total energy change in the reaction remains same. i.e., the change does not depend on the path of a chemical reaction.

#### Reactant ,



**Example –** Combustion of carbon

**Method 1 :**

$$
C(s) + O_2(g) \longrightarrow CO_2(g) + 94 \text{ Kcal}; \Delta H = -94 \text{ Kcal}
$$
  
Method 2:

$$
C(s) + \frac{1}{2}O_2(g) \longrightarrow CO(g) + 16.4 \text{ Kcal} \qquad \qquad \dots \dots \dots (1)
$$

$$
CO(s) + \frac{1}{2}O_2(g) \longrightarrow CO_2(g) + 67.6 \text{ Kcal} \quad \dots \dots \dots (2)
$$

On summing up equations (1) and (2),

 $\Delta H = -94$  Kcal

**Applications** – Determination of heat of formation, heat of combustion, heat of transition, heat of reaction and bond energy.

#### **HEAT OF REACTION**

According to stoichiometry of balanced equation of a reaction change in total heat on complete reaction of the reactants at constant temperature and pressure (or constant volume) is called heat of reaction of that reaction.

(a) At constant pressure

 $q_{(P)} = \Delta H = H_P(Produced) - H_R(Reactant)$ (b) At constant volume

 $q_{(V)} = \Delta E = E_p(Produced) - E_R(Reactant)$ 

**Standard Heat of Reaction :** Change in total heat  $(\Delta H)$  at 25º C and 1 atmospheric pressure is called standard heat of reaction. Heat of reaction measured by Bomb calorimeter is  $\Delta E$ .

Relation between QP and QV

 $\Delta H = \Delta E + P \Delta V$  $q_{(P)} = \Delta H$  $q_{(P)} = q_{(V)} + P\Delta V$ ;  $q_{(V)} = \Delta E$  $PV=nRT'$  $P\Delta V = \Delta nRT$ **REACTION**<br>
ording to stoichiometry of balanced equation of a<br>
ion change in total heat on complete reaction of the<br>
ems at constant temperature and pressure (or constant<br>
At constant pressure<br>
4 constant pressure<br>  $q_{(P)}$ q<sub>(P)</sub> =  $\Delta H = H_p(Froucut) - H_R(Keactant)$ <br>At constant volume<br>  $q_{(V)} = \Delta E = E_p(Frouuct) - E_R(Reactant)$ <br> **dard Heat of Reaction :** Change in total heat ( $\Delta H$ ) at<br>
dard **Heat of Reaction** : Change in total heat ( $\Delta H$ ) at<br>
action. Heat of reaction action. Heat of reaction measured by Bomb calorimeter<br>  $\begin{aligned}\n\frac{\partial}{\partial t} &= \Delta E + P \Delta V \\
\frac{\partial}{\partial t} &= \Delta E + P \Delta V \\
\frac{\partial}{\partial t} &= \Delta H \\
\frac{\partial}{\partial t} &= \frac{\partial}{\partial t} + P \Delta V \\
\frac{\partial}{\partial t} &= \frac{\partial}{\partial t} \Delta V \\
\frac{\partial}{\partial t} &= \frac{\partial}{\partial t} \Delta V \\
\frac{\partial}{\partial t} &= \frac{\partial}{\partial t} \Delta V \\
\frac{\partial}{\partial t} &= \frac{\$ 

 $q_{(P)}$  and  $q_{(V)}$  have same unit

 $R = 1.987$  cal kelvin<sup>-1</sup> mol<sup>-1</sup>  $R = 8.314$  joule kelvin<sup>-1</sup> mol<sup>-1</sup>

When  $\Delta n = 0$ 

$$
q_{(P)} = q_{(V)}
$$
  
C(s) + O<sub>2</sub>(g)  $\rightarrow$  CO<sub>2</sub>(g)  
 $\Delta n = 0$ 

Here, solids are not taken into consideration. For solids, liquids and solutions (all reactants and product)

Example – Esterification, neutralisation



#### **Factors effecting heat of reaction :**

**1. Temperature :** According to Kirchoff's equation. Heat of reaction at temperature  $T_1 = \Delta H_1$ Heat of reaction at temperature  $T_2 = \Delta H_2$ At constant pressure,  $\Delta H_2 - \Delta H_1 = \Delta C_P (T_2 - T_1)$ At constant volume,  $\Delta E_2 - \Delta E_1 = \Delta C_V (T_2 - T_1)$  $\Delta E_2$  and  $\Delta E_1$  are internal energy changes at temperatures  $T_2$  and  $T_1$ 

Molar heat of solution at constant pressure  $(\Delta C_p)$  = Total heat capacity of the products – Total heat capacity of the reactants. Heat required to heat 1 g of a gas to 1ºC at constant pressure is called  $C_{p}$ .

#### **2. Physical State :**

 $H_2(g) + \frac{1}{2}O_2(g) \longrightarrow H_2O(g)$ ;  $\Delta H = -58$ Kcal  $H_2(g) + \frac{1}{2}O_2(g) \longrightarrow H_2O(\ell)$ ;  $\Delta H = -68.4$ Kcal Heat is liberated on condensation.

Heat of reaction also depends on allotropes.

#### **3. Pressure and Volume :**



#### **Example 13 :**

Calculate the standard enthalpy of reaction  $ZnO(s) + CO(g) \rightarrow Zn(s) + CO_2(g)$ Given,  $\Delta H_f^{\circ}$  (ZnO, s) = -350 KJ/mole  $\Delta H_f^{\circ} (CO_2, g) = -390 \text{ KJ/mole}$  $\Delta H_f^{\circ}$  (CO, g) = – 110 KJ/mole **Sol.**  $\Delta H^{\circ}$ <sub>reaction</sub> = –390 – (–350 – 110) = 70 KJ

#### **Example 14 :**

Calculate heat of the following reaction at constant pressure,

 $F_2O(g) + H_2O(g) \to O_2(g) + 2HF(g)$ The heats of formation of  $F_2O(g)$ ,  $H_2O(g)$  and HF (g) are 5.5 kcal, –57 kcal and –64 kcal respectively.

- **Sol.** Given that
	- (i)  $F_2(g) + \frac{1}{2}O_2(g) \rightarrow F_2O(g)$ ;  $\Delta H = 5.5$  kcal (ii)  $H_2(g) + \frac{1}{2}O_2(g) \rightarrow H_2O(g)$ ;  $\Delta H = -57$  kcal (iii)  $\frac{1}{2}H_2(g) + \frac{1}{2}F_2(g) \rightarrow HF(g)$ ;  $\Delta H = -64$  kcal  $F_2O$  and  $H_2O$  in eqns (i) and (ii) and in the eqn. given in the problem are on the opposite sides, while HF in eqn. (iii) and in the eqn. given in the problem is on the same sides. Thus applying,  $[-eqn. (i) - eqn. (ii) + 2 \times eqn. (iii)]$ , we get  $-F_2(g) - \frac{1}{2}O_2(g) - H_2(g) - \frac{1}{2}O_2(g) + H_2(g) + F_2(g)$  $\rightarrow$  - F<sub>2</sub>O (g) – H<sub>2</sub>O (g) + 2 HF (g)  $\Delta H = -5.5 - (-57) + 2 \times (-64)$ or  $F_2O(g) + H_2O(g) \rightarrow O_2(g) + 2HF(g)$ ;  $\Delta H = -76.5$ kcal

#### **ENTHALPY CHANGES IN CHEMICAL REACTIONS**

#### **1. Enthalpy of formation :**

At a definite temperature, change in enthalpy  $(\Delta H_f^{\circ})$  on formation of compound from standard state of its component elements is called standard heat of formation.  $C_{(Graphite)} + O_{2(g)} \longrightarrow CO_2$   $\Delta H = -94.3$  Kcal (Exothermic)

This is also the heat of combustion of graphite. **Exothermic**

$$
H_{2(g)} + \frac{1}{2}O_{2(g)} \longrightarrow H_2O (l)
$$
  
\n
$$
H_{2(g)} + Cl_{2(g)} \longrightarrow 2HCl_{(g)}
$$
  
\n
$$
C_{(Graphite)}^C + 2S(s) \longrightarrow CS_2(l)
$$
  
\n
$$
S_{(Orthorhombic)} + O_2(g) \longrightarrow SO_2 (g)
$$
  
\n
$$
C_{(Graphite)}^C + 2H_2(g) \longrightarrow CH_4(g)
$$
  
\n
$$
\frac{1}{2} N_2(g) + \frac{3}{2} H_2(g) \longrightarrow 2NH_3(g)
$$

**Endothermic**

$$
H_{2(g)} + I_{2(g)} \longrightarrow 2HI(1)
$$
  
\n
$$
N_{2(g)} + O_{2(g)} \longrightarrow 2NO_{(g)}
$$
  
\n
$$
2C_{(g)} + 2H_{2(g)} \longrightarrow C_2H_{4(g)}
$$

Heat of formation from standard state of an element is zero. The form of an element or a compound, which is stable at 25ºC and 1 atmospheric pressure, is regarded as standard state of that substance. Standard state of carbon is graphite. Heat of formation of diamond is 1.89 KJ/mole. Standard state of sulphur is orthorhombic.

Stability of a compound  $\infty$  Negative heat of formation.

**2. Enthalpy of Combustion :** Amount of heat released on total combustion of 1 mole substance at constant temperature (change in total heat) is called heat of combustion. Its value is always negative. For combustion of hydrocarbon.  $CH_4 + 2O_2 \longrightarrow CO_2 + H_2O$ 

 $\Delta H = -210.8$  Kcal/mole (At 25° C & 1 atmospheric pressure)  $CS_2(s) + 3O_2(g) \longrightarrow CO_2 + 2SO_2(g)$  $CH_3SH(g) + 3O_2(g) \longrightarrow CO_2 + 2H_2O(\ell) + SO_2(g)$ 

#### **3. Enthalpy changes during phase transformation :**

- **(i) Heat of Sublimation :** Heat used to change one mole of a solid substance into vapour state is called heat of sublimation.  $I_2(s) \rightarrow I_2(g)$   $\Delta H = +62.07$  KJ/mole
- **(ii) Heat of Fusion :** Amount of heat required to completely change one mole of a solid substance into liquid at its melting point, is called heat of fusion.
- $H_2O(s) \longrightarrow H_2O(\ell)$   $\Delta H = 6.0 \text{ KJ}$ **(iii) Heat of Vaporisation :** Heat required to completely change one mole of a liquid into vapour at its boiling point, is called heat of vaporisation.
- $H_2O(s) \longrightarrow H_2O(\ell)$   $\Delta H = +44$  K. cal **(iv) Heat of Transition :** Heat change occurred in changing one mole of an allotrope of an element into its other allotrope, is called heat of transition

 $C_{(Diamond)} + O_2(g) \longrightarrow CO_2(g) \Delta H = -395 \text{ KJ}$  $C_{(Graphite)} + O_2(g) \longrightarrow CO_2(g) \Delta H = -393 \text{ KJ}$ Therefore, heat of transition = 2KJ  $P_{(White)} \longrightarrow P_{(Red)}$   $\Delta H = -x$  Kcal

**4. Bond enthalpies (Bond energies) :**

Average energy, required to break same type of 1 mole of bonds in gaseous state, is called bond energy. It is expressed in Kcal/mole or KJ/mole.

Bond energy of same type of bonds is different in different compounds. For example. In  $\text{CCl}_4$ ,  $\text{CH}_3\text{Cl}$ ,  $\text{CH}_2\text{Cl}_2$  and  $CHCl<sub>3</sub>$ , the values of C–Cl bond energy are different.

Bond energy values of same type of bonds in the same compound are different. Therefore, average of bond energy values is taken into consideration. For example in  $\text{CH}_4$ . C–H bond energy values are different. H–H bond energy 104.2Kcal. Example,

$$
Cl_2(g) \longrightarrow 2Cl(g) ; \Delta_{Cl-Cl}H = +242 \text{ kJ mol}^{-1}
$$
  

$$
O_2(g) \longrightarrow 2O(g) ; \Delta_{O=O}H = +428 \text{ kJ mol}^{-1}
$$

#### **5. Enthalpy of atmoisation :**

It is the enthalpy change when one mole of a substance is **11.** completely dissociated into atoms in the gaseous state, under constant pressure and temperature condition. For example,

 $H_2(g) \rightarrow 2H(g)$ (g)  $\rightarrow$  2H (g) ;  $\Delta_a$ H = 435.0 kJ mol<sup>-1</sup>.  $\tilde{\text{CH}}_4(\text{g}) \to \text{C}(\text{g}) + 4\text{H}(\text{g})$ ;  $\tilde{\Delta}_a \text{H} = 1665 \text{ kJ} \text{ mol}^{-1}$ . .

**6. Enthalpy of ionisation :** It is defined as the amount of heat absorbed when 1 mole of an electrolyte completely dissociates into ions.

 $CH_3COOH \longrightarrow CH_3COO^- + H^+$ ;  $\Delta H = 3$  Kcal  $HCN \longrightarrow H^+ + CN^-$ :  $\Delta H = 10.8$  Kcal

**7. Electron gain enthalpy :** It is the enthalpy change when an electron is added to a neutral gaseous atom to convert it into a negative ion under conditions of constant temperature and pressure.

 $X(g) + e^- \rightarrow X^-(g)$ 

**8. Enthalpy of Hydration :** Heat released on complete hydration of one mole an anhydrous substance is called heat of hydration.

$$
\text{ZnSO}_4 + 5\text{H}_2\text{O}(\ell) \longrightarrow \text{ZnSO}_4. 5\text{H}_2\text{O}(s)
$$
  
\n
$$
\Delta H = -30.0 \text{ KJ}
$$
  
\n
$$
\text{BaCl}_2(s) + 2\text{H}_2\text{O}(\ell) \longrightarrow \text{BaCl}_2. 2\text{H}_2\text{O}(s)
$$
  
\n
$$
\Delta H = -30.0 \text{ KJ}
$$

#### **9. Enthalpy of Solution**

One mole of a substance is dissolved in so much amount of water that no change take place in heat on greater dilution. In this process, change in total heat is called heat of solution.

 $KCl(s) + H_2O \longrightarrow KCl(aq.) -4.4 Kcal$ 

For KCl,  $\Delta H = 4.4$  Kcal (Absorption)

Heat is liberated for  $MgSO_4$ .

**Integral Heat of Solution :** Heat change on dissolving one mole of a substance in definite amount of solvent is called integral heat of solution.

**Heat of Dilution :** Difference of two integral heats is called heat of dilution.

#### **10. Enthalpy of Neutralisation**

It is defined as the change in heat enthalpy when one gram equivalent of an acid is completely neutralised by 1gram equivalent of a base in dilute solutions.

$$
HCl_{(aq)} + NaOH_{(aq)} \longrightarrow NaCl_{(aq)} + H_2O
$$
  
\n
$$
HNO_{3(aq)} + NaOH_{(aq)} \longrightarrow NaNO_{3(aq)} + H_2O
$$
  
\n
$$
AH = -13.7
$$
 Kcal.  
\n
$$
AH = -13.7
$$
 Kcal.

Thus it is clear that heat of formation is  $-13.7$  K cal but in case when 1gm equivalent each of weak acid and strong base or a strong acid and weak base or weak acid and weak base are allowed to react, the apparent value of heat of neutralization is lesser than 13.7 K Cal

Example

 $\text{HCl}_{\text{(aq)}} + \text{NH}_4\text{OH}_{\text{(aq)}} \rightarrow \text{NH}_4\text{Cl}_{\text{(aq)}} + \text{H}_2\text{O}$ ; $\Delta \text{H} = -12.3 \text{K}$  Cal The reason for the lower value of enthalpy of neutralisation is that the part of heat energy evolved is utilised in the complete ionisation of a weak acid (or) a weak base (or) both. Hence, the net heat of neutralisation is less than 13.7 kcal. In the above reaction, heat energy of ionisation of  $NH<sub>4</sub>OH = 1.4$  kcal.

## Lattice Enthalpy ( $\Delta$ <sub>lattice</sub>**H**) :

The lattice enthalpy of an ionic compound is the enthalpy change which occurs when one mole of an ionic compound dissociates into its ions in gaseous state under conditions of constant temperature and pressure.

$$
Na^{+}Cl^{-}(s) \rightarrow Na^{+}(g) + Cl^{-}(g) ;
$$

 $\Delta$ <sub>lattice</sub>H = + 788 kJ mol<sup>-1</sup>

Lattice enthalpy can also be defined for the reverse process. In that case the value of  $\Delta H_{LE}$  will be negative.

#### **12. Born- Haber Cycle For NaCl :**

This cycle is based on thermochemical changes taking place in the formation of a lattice. This cycle can be used to determine lattice energy which cannot be directly measured. It is defined as that energy released when one mole of the ionic compound (lattice) is formed from its isolated ions in the gaseous state under standard condition. ice Enthalpy ( $\Delta_{\text{lattice}}$ H) :<br>
lattice enthalpy of an ionic compound is the enthalpy<br>
lattice enthalpy of an ionic compound is the enthalpy<br>
ge which occurs when one mole of an ionic compound<br>
cities into its ions in gase H = 1.4 kcal.<br> **E** Enthalpy ( $\Delta_{\text{lattice}}$ **H)**:<br>
titice enthalpy of an ionic compound is the enthalpy<br>
tive enthalpy of an ionic compound is the enthalpy<br>
unkieded in the summer of an ionic compound<br>
atates into its ions in

$$
nA^{m+}(g) + mB^{n-}(g) \rightarrow A_nB_m(s) ;
$$

 $\Delta H = -U$  (lattice energy)

Formation of NaCl (s) lattice involves thus,

$$
S+I+\frac{\epsilon_{Cl-Cl}}{2}-E-U=q
$$

hence, U can be calculated.

Here, S = enthalpy of sublimation of Na (s) =  $\Delta H_{sublimation}$ 

I = ionisation of energy of Na (g) =  $\Delta H_{ionization}$ 

 $\varepsilon$  = bond energy of Cl<sub>2</sub>

 $U =$  lattice energy

q = enthalpy of formation of NaCl (s) =  $\Delta H_{formation}$ 

If lattice is  $MgX_2$  (s) then

 $S + (I_1 + I_2) + \varepsilon - 2E - U = q$ where,  $(I_1 + I_2)$  = total ionisation energy to form Mg<sup>2+</sup>(g).

#### **Example 15 :**

Enthalpy of neutralization of HCl by NaOH is –57.1 kJ/mol and by  $NH<sub>4</sub>OH$  is -51.1 kJ/mol. Calculate the enthalpy of dissociation of  $NH<sub>4</sub>OH$ .

**Sol.** Given that,  $H^+(aq) + NH_4OH (aq) \rightarrow NH_4^+(aq) + H_2O(\ell)$ ;  $\Delta H = -51.1$  kJ/mol.

We may consider neutralization in two steps :

(i) Ionization :  
NH<sub>4</sub>OH (aq) 
$$
\rightarrow
$$
NH<sub>4</sub><sup>+</sup> (aq) + OH<sup>-</sup> (aq) ;  $\Delta H_1 = ?$ 

(ii) Neutralization :  $H^+$  + OH<sup>-</sup> (aq)  $\rightarrow$  H<sub>2</sub>O ( $\ell$ );  $\Delta$ H<sub>2</sub> = -57.1 kJ/mol Thus,  $\Delta H = \Delta H_1 + \Delta H_2$ Therefore,  $\Delta H_1 = \Delta H - \Delta H_2$ 

 $=-51.1$  kJ/mol  $+ 57.1$  kJ/mol  $= 6.0$  kJ/mol



#### **Example 16 :**

Calculate the enthalpy change when one mole of HCl (g) is dissolved in a very large amount of water at 25°C. The change in state is :

 $HCl(g) + aq \rightarrow H^+(aq) + Cl^-(aq)$ Given :  $\Delta H_r$  (HCl, g) = -92 kJ mol<sup>-1</sup> and  $\Delta_f H^{\circ}$  (Cl<sup>-</sup>, aq) = -167 kJ mol<sup>-1</sup>

**Sol.** For the reaction, HCl  $(g)$  + aq  $\rightarrow$  H<sup>+</sup> (aq) + Cl<sup>-</sup> (aq) We have,  $\Delta H^{\circ} = \Delta_f H^{\circ}$  (Cl<sup>-</sup>, aq) –  $\Delta_f H^{\circ}$  (HCl, g)  $\Delta H^{\circ} = [-167 - (-92)] \text{ kJ} \text{ mol}^{-1} = -75 \text{ kJ} \text{ mol}^{-1}$ 

#### **Example 17 :**

Calculate lattice energy for the change,  $Li^+(g) + Cl^-(g) \rightarrow LiCl(g)$ Given that  $\Delta H_{sublimation}$  of Li = 160.67 kJ mol<sup>-1</sup>, ,  $\Delta H_{\text{Dissociation}}$  of Cl<sub>2</sub> = 244.34 kJ mol<sup>-1</sup>,  $\Delta H_{\text{ionisation}}$  of Li (g) = 520.07 kJ mol<sup>-1</sup>,  $\Delta H_{E,A}$  of Cl (g) = –365.26 kJ mol<sup>-1</sup>, ,  $\Delta H_f$  of LiCl (s) = –401.66 kJ mol<sup>-1</sup>.

**Sol.** Considering the different changes that occur in the formation of solid lithium chloride based on date given the lattice energy of the above can be constituted as :

$$
\Delta H_f^0 = \Delta H_{subl.} + \Delta H_{l.E.} + \frac{1}{2} \Delta H_{diss} + \Delta H_{E.A} + \Delta H_{lattice}
$$

or 
$$
\Delta H_{\text{lattice}} = \Delta H_{\text{f}}^0 - \Delta H_{\text{subl}} - \Delta H_{\text{I.E.}} - \frac{1}{2} \Delta H_{\text{diss}} - \Delta H_{\text{E.A}}
$$
  
= -839.31 kJ mol<sup>-1</sup>.  
Resonano  
= -3620 - 389.31 kJ mol<sup>-1</sup>.

#### **RESONANCE ENERGY**

When two or more double bond are in conjugation, there is possibility of delocalization of electron through conjugation. The phenomenon is called resonance. Due to resonance the molecule gain stability. The actual structure of molecule is average of many possible canonical structure. Resonance energy is difference in energy of most stable canonical structure and energy of actual molecule. Whenever there is possibility of resonance in molecule, the molecule become more stable and breaking become difficult.

#### **Calculation of resonance energy using bond energy:**

Resonance energy can be calculated using the formula  $Q.2$  $\Delta H$  (Actual) –  $\Delta H$  (theoretical) = resonance energy of products – Resonance energy of reactants

Consider a reaction : A (g) + B\*(g)  $\rightarrow$  C (g) + D\*(g) where (\*) showing that molecules exhibit phenomena of resonance.



Actual energy required to break a bond is equal to

$$
\varepsilon_{actual} = \varepsilon_{theoretical} - \text{resonance energy}
$$
  
\n
$$
\Delta H_{actual} = \varepsilon_A + \varepsilon_B - R.E_B - \{\varepsilon_C + \varepsilon_D - R.E_D\}
$$
  
\n
$$
\Delta H_{actual} = (\varepsilon_A + \varepsilon_B - \varepsilon_C - \varepsilon_D) + R.E_B - R.E_D
$$
  
\n
$$
\Delta H_{actual} - \Delta H_{theoretical} = R.E_{products} - R E_{reactants}
$$

**Note:** The value of resonance energy may be positive or negative, but assign it's sign on the basis that resonance always increases the stability and decreases the energy of molecule. Due to resonance in a molecule, bond breaking become difficult hence actual energy required to break a bond = theoretical bond energy – resonance energy.

#### **Example 18 :**

Example 18:<br>
Example 2. The value of  $\Delta H^{\circ} = [-67 - (-92)] \text{ kJ mol}^{-1}$ <br>  $\Delta H^{\circ} = [-67 - (-92)] \text{ kJ mol}^{-1} = -75 \text{ kJ mol}^{-1}$ <br>
That is the constrained the contract and energy for the change,<br>  $\text{Lift}^{\circ}(Q) + \text{Cl}^{\circ}(Q) \rightarrow \text{LiCl}(Q)$ <br>  $\text{Lift}$ <sup>1</sup> H H H H H H Its solved in a very large smount of water at 25°C. The  $\frac{\Delta H}{H_{\text{total}}}=E_0+E_B-\{E_C-E_D-E_LE_D\}$ <br>
In  $H(G_k) + a_0 + H^*(a_0) + CT(a_0)$ <br>  $\Delta H_{\text{initial}}^2 = (A_0^2 + B_0^2 - 62B \text{ Im}C)^2$ <br>  $\Delta H^2 = (157-92B \text{ Im}C)^2$ <br>  $\Delta H^2 = [167-92B \text{ Im}C]^2$ <br>  $\Delta H^2$ 7:<br>
become difficult hence actual energy required to brack<br>
latte lattice energy for the change,<br>  $\text{max}$  that  $\text{A}\text{H}_{\text{sublimitum}}$  of  $\text{Li} = 160.67 \text{ kJ} \text{ mol}^{-1}$ ,<br>  $\text{max}$  that  $\text{A}\text{H}_{\text{sublimitum}}$  of  $\text{Li} = 160.67 \text{ kJ} \$ P (C, age -167 km) = 1<br>  $11$ :  $\frac{1}{12}$  H =  $167 \text{ kJ} \text{m}$  and  $\frac{1}{2}$  H =  $\frac{1}{2}$  AH  $\frac{1}{12}$  =  $\frac{1}{2}$  A Fig. (14(1Cl, g)  $a + 2$  and  $a + 2$ Calculate resonance energy of  $C_6H_6(g)$ . Given :  $\Delta H_f [C_6 H_6(g)] = -360 \text{ kJ} \text{ mol}^{-1}$  $\Delta H_{sub}$  [C (graphite)] = 716 kJ mol<sup>-1</sup>  $B.E_{H-H} = 437 \text{ kJ} \text{ mol}^{-1}$  $B.E._{C=C} = 620 \text{ kJ} \text{ mol}^{-1}$  $B.E._{C-C} = 340 \text{ kJ} \text{ mol}^{-1}$  $B.E._{C-H} = 490 \text{ kJ} \text{ mol}^{-1}$ **Sol.** For  $C_6H_6$  $6 \text{ C(s)} + 3 \text{H}_2(g) \rightarrow C_6 \text{H}_6$ ;  $\Delta \text{H}_{exp} = -360 \text{ kJ} \text{ mol}^{-1}$  $\therefore \Delta H_{\text{cal}} = -[3(C-C) + 3(C=C) + 6(C-H)]$ +  $[6C_{S\rightarrow g} + 3(H-H)]$  $=-[3 \times 340 + 3 \times 620 + 6 \times 490] + [6 \times 716 + 3 \times 437]$  $=-5820+5607=-213$  kJ mol<sup>-1</sup>

$$
\therefore \text{ Resonance energy} = \text{Exp. }\Delta H_f - \text{Calculated }\Delta H_f
$$

$$
= -360 - (-213) = -360 + 213 = -147 \text{ kJ mol}^{-1}
$$

### **TRY IT YOURSELF-3**

$$
\begin{array}{ccc}\n & \textcircled{A} \xrightarrow{\Delta H=a} \textcircled{P} \\
 & \textcircled{A} \xrightarrow{\Delta H=c} \textcircled{B}\n\end{array}
$$

On the basis of Hess's law of constant heat summation, choose the correct relation –

(A) 
$$
b = a - d + c
$$
  
\n(B)  $c = a - b + d$   
\n(C)  $d = a + b + c$   
\n(D)  $a - c = b + d$ 

The heat of neutralisation of four acids P, Q, R, S are  $-13.7, -9.4, -11.2$  and  $-12.4$  kcal, respectively when they are neutralised by a common base. The acidic character obeys the order –

(A) 
$$
P > Q > R > S
$$

\n(B)  $P > S > R > Q$ 

\n(C)  $S > R > Q > P$ 

\n(D)  $S > Q > R > P$ 

**Q.3** The heats of combustion of yellow phosphorus and red phosphorus are –9.19 KJ and –8.78 KJ respectively, then find heat of transition of yellow phosphorus to red phosphorus.

**Q.4** For the reaction,  $N_2H_4(g) \to N_2H_2(g) + H_2(g); \Delta_rH^{\circ} = 109 \text{ kJ/mol}$ Calculate the bond enthalpy of  $N = N$ . Given : BE (N – N) = 163 kJ/mol, BE (N – H) = 391 kJ/mol,  $BE(H-H) = 436 \text{ kJ/mol}.$ 

#### **THERMODYNAMICS**



**Q.5** A 500gm sample of water is reacted with an equimolar (i) amount of CaO (both at an initial temp. at 25°C). What is the final temperature of the product?

> [Assume that the product absorbs all of the heat released in the reaction]. Heat produced per mole of  $Ca(OH)_2$  is 65.2kJ and specific heat  $Ca(OH)_2$  is 1.2 J/g°C.

(A)  $\approx 735^{\circ}$ C (B)  $\approx 760^{\circ}$ C

(C)  $\approx 746^{\circ}$ C (D)  $\approx 789^{\circ}$ C

- **Q.6**  $\Delta H_f^{\circ}$  of water is –285 kJ mol<sup>-1</sup>. If enthalpy of neutralisation of monoacid strong base is –57.3 kJ mol<sup>-1</sup>,  $\Delta H_f^{\circ}$  of OH<sup>-1</sup> ion will be –
	- (A)  $-228.5 \text{ kJ} \text{ mol}^{-1}$  (B) 228.5 kJ mol<sup>-1</sup>

(C)  $114.25 \text{ kJ} \text{ mol}^{-1}$  (D) –114.25 kJ mol<sup>-1</sup>

**Q.7** If  $x_1$ ,  $x_2$  and  $x_3$  are enthalpies of H – H, O = O and O – H **Sol.** Heat bonds respectively, and  $x_4$  is the enthalpy of vaporisation of water, estimate the standard enthalpy of combustion of hydrogen –

(A) <sup>2</sup> 1 3 4 x x 2x x 2 (B) <sup>2</sup> 2 (C) <sup>2</sup> x 2

and specific heat Ca(OH)<sub>2</sub> is 1.2 J/g°C. energy, AE.<br>  $(6) \approx 789^{\circ}$  (D)  $\approx 789^{\circ}$  Example 19:<br>  $(19) \approx 11.$  If enhalpy of neutralisation<br>
moacid strong base is -57.3 kJ mol<sup>-1</sup>, AH<sub>f</sub>° of OH<sup>-</sup> moles of water is use **Q.8** The standard enthalpy of atomisation of  $PCl_3(g)$  is 195 Kcal/mol. What will be the standard enthalpy of atomisation of  $\text{PCl}_5(g)$ , if the bond dissociation energies of axial P–Cl bonds in  $\text{PCl}_5(g)$  are 10% lesser and the bond dissociation energies of equatorial P – Cl bonds in  $\text{PCl}_5(\text{g})$  are 10% higher than the bond dissociation energies of P – Cl bonds in  $\text{PCl}_3(g)$ .

(A) 195 Kcal/mol (B) 325 Kcal/mol

(C) 331.5 Kcal/mol (D) 318.5 Kcal/mol **Q.9** Study the following thermochemical equations:  $A \rightarrow B$ ;  $\Delta H = +100$  Kcal

 $B \rightarrow C$ ;  $\Delta H = -80$  Kcal

The correct order of enthalpies of formation of A, B and C is



#### **CALORIMETRY**

A calorimeter is a device used to measure heat of reaction. In order to measure heats of reactions, we often enclose reactants in a calorimeter, initiate the reaction, and measure the temperature difference before and after the reaction. The temperature difference enables us to evaluate the heat released in the reaction.

Two basic types of calorimetry are discussed:

- (a) measurement based on constant volume.
- (b) measurements based on constant pressure.

#### **(i) Bomb calorimeter (U measurement) :**

A bomb calorimeter measures the heat evolved under constant volume,  $q_v$ ,

 $q_v = C \Delta T$ , where  $\Delta T$  is the temperature increase. The  $q_v$  so measured is also called the change in internal energy,  $\Delta E$ .  $\Delta E = q_y = C \times \Delta T$ 

#### **Example 19 :**

1 3 4 ted with an equimolar (i) **Bomb calorimeter (AU measurement)**:<br>
example and extractional and the beat released d and the parameter call of the heat released d and the constant volume, q<sub>v</sub><br>
constant volume, q<sub>v</sub><br>
constant **1** with an equimolar (i) **Boomb calorimeter (AU measurement):**<br>
2. The state of the heat released  $q_v = C \Delta T$ , where  $\Delta T = \frac{Q_v - Q}{Q_v} = C \times \Delta T$ <br>
2.  $\Delta T = \frac{Q_v - Q}{Q_v} = C \times \Delta T$ <br>
2.  $\Delta T = \frac{Q_v - Q}{Q_v} = C \times \Delta T$ <br>
2.  $\Delta T = \frac{Q_v - Q}{Q_v} = C$ A calorimeter with heat capacity equivalent to having 13.3 moles of water is used to measure the heat of combustion from 0.303 g of sugar  $(C_{12}H_{22}O_{11})$ . The temperature increase was found to be 5.0 K. Calculate the heat released, the amount of heat released by 1.0 g, and 1.0 mole of sugar.

**Sol.** Heat released,  $q_v$ ,  $q_v = 13.3 \times 75.2 \times 5.0$  K = 5000 J The amount of heat released by 1.0 g would be,  $5000 \text{ J} / 0.303 \text{ g} = 16.5 \text{ kJ/g}$ 

 $x_2$ Since the molecular weight of sugar is 342 g/mol, the

 $16.5 \times 342 = 56431$  kJ/mol.

Int of CaO (both at an initial temp. at 25°C). What is<br>
in the product?<br>
in the product absorbs all of the heat released<br>
in the product absorbs all of the heat released<br>
on  $q_v = C \Delta T$ , where  $\Delta T$  is the temperation). Hea m sample of water is reacted with an equimolar (i) **Bomb calorimeter (AU measurem**<br>
of CaO (both at an initial temp. at 25°C). What is<br>
the three product absorbs all of the heat released<br>
or that product absorbs all of th .2 J/g<sup>o</sup>C. energy, ΔE.  $\Delta E = q_y = C \times \Delta T$ <br>
Sg<sup>o</sup>C. **Example 19**:<br>
Acalorimeter with heat capacity equivalent to having<br>
mol<sup>-1</sup>,  $\Delta H_1^o$  of OH<sup>-</sup> moles of water is used to measure the heat of combustion<br>
5.5 kJ mol<sup>-1</sup><br>  $x_2$  (ii)  $\Delta H$  measurement: Measurement of heat change at emp. at 25°C). What is<br>
a bomb calorimeter measures the heat evolved under<br>
constant volume, q<sub>w</sub> = C  $\Delta$ T, where  $\Delta$ T is the temperature increase.<br>
all of the heat released  $q_x = C \Delta T$ , where  $\Delta T$  is the temperature inc with an equimolar (i) **Bomb calorimeter (AU measurement)**:<br>
at 25°C). What is A bomb calorimeter measures the heat evolved under<br>
constant volume,  $q_v = C \Delta T$ , where  $\Delta T$  is the temperature increase.<br>
De of Ca(OH)<sub>2</sub> is Th constant pressure (generally at atmospheric pressure) can be done in a Calorimeter. In this case, the Calorimeter is left open to atmosphere. The heat capacity of the calorimeter can also be determined by burning an exactly known amount of a standard substance, whose enthalpy of combustion has been determined. Benzoic acid,  $C_7H_6O_2$ , is one such standard.

#### **Example 20 :**

When 0.1025 g of benzoic acid was burnt in a bomb calorimeter the temperature of the calorimeter increased by 2.165°C. For benzoic acid  $\Delta H^{\circ}$ <sub>comb</sub> = –3227 kJ mol<sup>-1</sup>. Calculate the heat capacity of the calorimeter.

**Sol.** The equation for the combustion is,

$$
C_7H_6O_2(s) + 7.5 O_2(g) \rightarrow 7CO_2(g) + 3H_2O(l),
$$
  
 
$$
\Delta H^{\circ} = 3227 \text{ kJ}
$$

Since 7.5 moles of  $O_2$  gas is needed, and 7 moles of  $CO_2$  is produced, some pressure-volume work done, to the calorimeter:

- $PV = \Delta n_{\sigma} RT$ , where  $\Delta n = (7 7.5) = -0.5$  mol
- $\Delta E = \Delta H \Delta n_g RT = -3227 (-0.5 \times 8.314 \times 298)$

 $=$  – 3226 kJ/mol (a small correction)

The amount of heat produced by 0.1025 g benzoic acid is  $q = 0.1025/122.13 \times 3226 = 2.680 \text{ kJ}$ 

Thus, the heat capacity is

 $C = q_V / \Delta T = 2.680 / 2.165 = 1.238$  kJ/K.

After the heat capacity is determined, the calorimeter is ready to be used to measure the enthalpy of combustion of other substances.

## **IMPORTANT POINTS**

- One calorie is the amount of energy required to raise the temperature of 1g water by 1ºC from 14.5ºC to 15.5ºC is : 1 calorie = 4.18 Joule.
- For Cyclic Process : Change in internal energy  $(dE) = 0$ , Change in enthalpy  $(dH) = 0$



- Irreversible isothermal expansion of ideal gas  $W = -P_{ex} \times \Delta V$
- Work done in irreversible process is less than reversible
- Reversible isothermal process

W = -2.303 nRT log 
$$
\frac{V_2}{V_1}
$$
 or  $W = -2.303 nRT log  $\frac{P_1}{P_2}$$ 

- Enthalpy  $H = E + PV$
- Enthalpy change,  $\Delta H = \Delta E + P\Delta V$
- An endothermic reaction which may be non-spontaneous at low temperature may become spontaneous at high temperature whereas an exothermic reaction which may be non-spontaneous at high temperature may become spontaneous at low temperature.
- \* For hydrated salts like  $CuSO_4.5H_2O$ ,  $CaCl_2.6H_2O$  etc. or for salts which do not form hydrates (like NaCl, KCl etc). the process of dissolution is endothermic.
- According to first law of thermodynamics (law of conservation of energy),  $\Delta E = q + w$  or  $q = \Delta E - w$ .
- $\Delta H$  is negative for exothermic reaction while it is positive for endothermic reactions.
- \* Heat of formation of H<sub>2</sub>O ( $\ell$ ) ( $\Delta H^{\circ}$ <sub>f</sub> = 285kJ mol<sup>-1</sup>) is greater than that of  $H_2O(g)$

 $(\Delta H^{\circ}_{f} = -248.8 \text{ kJ} \text{ mol}^{-1})$  because the former includes heat of condensation of water vapour.

- \*  $q_p = q_v + P\Delta V = q_v + \Delta n_g RT$  where  $\Delta n_g = (n_p n_r)$  gaseous.<br>Thus  $q_p = q_v$  when  $=$  q<sub>v</sub> when
	- i. the reaction is carried out in a closed vessel.
	- ii. The reaction does not involve any gaseous reactant or product.
	- iii.  $\Delta n_g = i.e. n_p(g) = n_r(i)$
- iii.  $\Delta n_g = i.e. n_p(g) = n_r(g)$ <br>Standard enthalpy changes are measured at 298 K and 1 atmospheric pressure.
- \*  $\Delta H^{\circ}$  reaction =  $\Sigma \Delta H^{\circ}$  (products)  $\Sigma \Delta H^{\circ}$  (reactants)
- Entropy change in an isothermic reversible expansion of a

gas. 
$$
\Delta S = 2.303
$$
 nR log  $\frac{V_2}{V_1}$ 

 $1$  (2)  $V_2$  &  $V_1$  are final and initial volumes of the gas.

**\* Gibb's free energy change**

$$
\Delta G = \Delta H - T \Delta S
$$



\* **Carnot cycle**





compression

Temp. increases

## **ADDITIONAL EXAMPLES**

#### **Example 1 :**

The work of expansion for a system is 500 cal. The heat given to the system is 80 cal. Find the change in internal energy in the process.

**Sol.**  $\Delta E = q + w$ ;  $80 + (-500) = -420$  cal.

#### **Example 2 :**

 $\frac{2}{1}$  1  $\frac{V_2}{V_1}$  mole of a real gas is subjected to a process from (2 bar, 40 lit, 300 K) to (4 bar, 30 lit, 400 K). If change in internal energy is 20 kJ then calculate enthalpy change for the process. le of a real gas is subjected to a process from<br>
r, 40 lit, 300 K) to (4 bar, 30 lit, 400 K). If change in<br>
ral energy is 20 kJ then calculate enthalpy change for<br>
rocess.<br>  $-\Delta U + \Delta (PV)$ <br>  $V) = P_2 V_2 - P_1 V_1 = 4 \times 30 - 2 \times 40 =$ **EVALUATE:**<br>
The work of expansion for a system is 500 cal. The heat<br>
given to the system is 80 cal. Find the change in internal<br>
energy in the process.<br>  $\Delta E = q + w$ ; 80 + (-500) = -420 cal.<br> **ple2:**<br>
mole of a real gas is To due System is so can. That the change in micrimal<br>  $\frac{1}{2}$ <br>  $\$ **DDITIONAL EXAMPLES**<br>
ork of expansion for a system is 500 cal. The heat<br>
to the system is 80 cal. Find the change in internal<br>
y in the process.<br>  $1 + w$ ; 80 + (-500) = -420 cal.<br>
e of a real gas is subjected to a process The work of expansion for a system is 500 cal. The heat<br>given to the system is 80 cal. Find the change in internal<br>energy in the process.<br> $\Delta E = q + w$ ; 80+(-500) = -420 cal.<br>ple2:<br> $P = q + w$ ; 80+(-500) = -420 cal.<br> $P = q + w$ ; 80+(

**Sol.**  $\Delta H = \Delta U + \Delta (PV)$ 

$$
\Delta \text{(PV)} = P_2 V_2 - P_1 V_1 = 4 \times 30 - 2 \times 40 = 40 \text{ (l-bar)} = 4 \text{ kJ}
$$
  
 
$$
\Delta H = 20 + 4 = 24
$$

#### **Example 3 :**

Calculate work done for an ideal gas  $(ln 2 = 0.7)$ 

**Sol.** 
$$
w_{rev} = -nRT \ln \frac{V_2}{V_1}
$$
 
$$
= -P_1 V_1 \ln \frac{V_2}{V_1} = -22.4 \ln \frac{1}{2}
$$
 (1/V) L

one  
\n
$$
\frac{V_2}{V_1}
$$
\n
$$
V_2
$$
\n
$$
-22.4 \ln \frac{1}{1}
$$
\n
$$
1/22.4
$$
\n
$$
1/111.2
$$
\n
$$
(1/V) L^{-1}
$$



#### **Example 4 :**

For a reaction at 25 $^{\circ}$ C, enthalpy change  $\Delta$ H and entropy change  $\Delta S$  are  $-11.7 \times 10^3$  and  $10^5$  Joule per mole K<sup>-1</sup>, respectively, the which of the following statements is true? (A) Spontaneous reaction (B) Nonspontaneous reaction (C) Can be 1 as well as 2 (D) At equilibrium

**Sol. (B).**  $\Delta G = \Delta H - T \Delta S$ ;  $\Delta H = -11.7 \times 10^3 \text{ J} \text{ mol}^{-1}$  $\Delta S = -105$  J mol<sup>-1</sup> K<sup>-1</sup>; T = (25 + 273) = 298 K  $\Delta G = (-11.7 \times 10^3) - 298 \text{ x } (-10^5) = +19.59 \text{ KJ} \text{ mol}^{-1}$ Therefore,  $\Delta G$  is positive Reaction is not spontaneous.

#### **Example 5 :**

Calculate entropy change in each step for an ideal gas (monoatomic)

State (A) 
$$
\longrightarrow
$$
 State (B)  $\longrightarrow$  State (D)  
\n(1 atm, 22.4 $\ell$ , (1 atm, 33.6  $\ell$ , (2 atm, 33.6  $\ell$ ,  
\n273K)  $409.5$  K)  $819$  K)

**Sol.** 
$$
\Delta S_{A-B} = {}^{n}C_{p} \ln \frac{T_2}{T_1} + nR \ln \frac{P_1}{P_2} = {}^{n}C_{p} \ln \frac{409.5}{273} = C_{p} \ln \frac{3}{2}
$$

$$
\Delta S_{AC} = {}^{n}C_{v} \ln \frac{T_2}{T_1} + nR \ln \frac{V_2}{V_1} = C_{v} \ln \frac{546}{273} = C_{v} \ln 2
$$

#### **Example 6 :**

For the reaction :  $N_2 + 2O_2 \rightarrow 2NO_2$ ; Given : at 1 atm, 300K

 $S_{N_2}$  = 180 J/mol/K  $(N_2) = 30$  J/mol/K **SUL**  $S_{O_2}$  = 220 J/mol/K  $(O_2) = 30$  J/mol/K  $S_{NO<sub>2</sub>}$  = 240 J/mol/K  $(NO_2) = 40$  J/mol/K Calculate (i)  $\Delta S_{300K, 1}$  1atm (ii)  $\Delta S_{400K, 1}$  1atm + IK. III  $V_1 = -C_V$  III  $273 - C_V$  III  $2 \times 2 \times 2$ <br>  $C_p(N_2) = 30 \text{ J/mol/K}$ <br>  $C_p(N_2) = 30 \text{ J/mol/K}$ <br>  $C_p(N_2) = 30 \text{ J/mol/K}$ <br>  $C_p(N_2) = 40 \text{ J/mol/K}$ <br>  $V_1 = -\left(2 \times 2 + \frac{3 \times 1 \times 1}{2}\right) + \frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2}$ <br>  $V_2 = -\left(2 \times 2 + \frac{3 \times 1 \times$ 

**15.1** (i) 
$$
(\Delta S_r)_{300} = 2S_{NQ_2} - 2S_{Q_2} - S_{N_2}
$$
  
\t\t\t $= 2 \times 240 - 2 \times 220 - 180 = -140 \text{ J mol}^{-1} \text{ k}^{-1}$   
\t\t\t $(\Delta C_p)_r = 2C_p(NO_2) - 2C_p(O_2) - C_p(N_2)$   
\t\t\t $= 2 \times 40 - 2 \times 30 - 30 = -10 \text{ J mol}^{-1} \text{ k}^{-1}$ 

(ii) 
$$
(\Delta S_r)_{400} = (\Delta S_r)_{300} + (\Delta C_p)_r \ln \frac{T_2}{T_1} = -140 - 10 \ln \frac{4}{3}
$$
  
\n $= -142.88 \text{ J mol}^{-1} \text{ k}^{-1}$   
\nExample 10:  
\nEnthalpy of carbon, hydro<sub>combustion at 25°C are -94.0</sub>

#### **Example 7 :**

 $\gamma$  for NH<sub>3</sub> including contribution from vibrational degree's of freedom is –



Calculate (i)  $\Delta S_{300K}$ ,  $I_{atm}$  (ii)  $\Delta S_{400K}$ ,  $I_{atm}$  = -5.5 +  $\frac{2}{2}$ <br> **Sol.** (i)  $(\Delta S_p)_{300} = 2S_{NO_2} - S_{N2}$ <br>
= 2 × 240 - 2 × 220 - 180 = - 140 J mol<sup>-1</sup> k<sup>-1</sup><br>
( $\Delta C_p$ )<sub>r</sub> = 2C<sub>p</sub>(NO<sub>2</sub>) - 2C<sub>p</sub>(N<sub>2</sub>)<br>
= 2 × ate (1)  $\Delta S_{300K, 1am}$  (1)  $\Delta S_{400K, 1am}$  (1)  $\Delta S_{400K, 1am}$   $= -3.5 + \frac{1}{2} + 10 - 1$ <br>  $S_p$ )<sub>300</sub> =  $2S_{NQ_2} - 2S_{Q_2} - 8N_2$ <br>  $= 2 \times 240 - 2 \times 220 - 180 = -140 \text{ J mol}^{-1} \text{ k}^{-1}$ <br>  $C_p$ ,  $= 2(8NQ_2) - 2C_p(N_2)$ <br>  $= 2 \times 40 - 2 \times$  $C_p = 9R + R = 10R$ ;  $\gamma = \frac{C_p}{C_v} = \frac{10}{9}$  Multiplying eq. 1

#### **Example 8**

**ERMODYNAMICS**  
\n**pe4 :**  
\nFor a reaction at 25°C, enthalpy change 
$$
\Delta H
$$
 and entropy  
\nchange  $\Delta S$  are -11.7 x 10<sup>3</sup> and 10<sup>5</sup> Joule per mole K<sup>-1</sup>,  
\nrespectively, the which of the following statements is true?  
\n(A) -11 (B) -11000  
\n(A) Spontaneous reaction (B) Nonsophotaneous reaction  
\n(C) Can be 1 as well as 2 (D) At equilibrium  
\n(A) = 0.11000  
\n(A) = 0.11000  
\n(B) -1000  
\n(B) = 11000 J = 11 kJ  
\n(A) = 0.11000 J = 11 kJ  
\n(11000 J = 11 kJ  
\nTherefore,  $\Delta G$  is positive Reaction is not spontaneous.  
\n**Example 9 :**  
\nCalculate entropy change in each step for an ideal gas  
\n(monatomic)  
\n(1 atm, 22.4 $\ell$ , (1 atm, 33.6 $\ell$ , (2 atm, 33.6 $\ell$ ,  
\n273K)  
\n $\Delta S_{A-B} = {}^nC_p \ln \frac{T_2}{T_1} + nR \ln \frac{P_1}{P_2} = {}^nC_p \ln \frac{409.5}{273} = C_p \ln \frac{3}{2}$   
\n $\Delta S_{AC} = {}^nC_v \ln \frac{T_2}{T_1} + nR \ln \frac{V_2}{V_1} = C_v \ln \frac{546}{273} = C_v \ln 2$   
\n**Example 6 :**  
\n**Example 11 :**  
\n**Example 12 :**  
\n $\Delta S_{AC} = {}^nC_v \ln \frac{T_2}{T_1} + nR \ln \frac{V_2}{V_1} = C_v \ln \frac{546}{273} = C_v \ln 2$   
\n**Example 2:**  
\n $\Delta S_{AC} = {}^nC_v \ln \frac{T_2}{T$ 

#### **Example 9 :**

Calculate difference in work done in process-I to process-II, (Given:  $\pi = 3$ )



**Sol. Process-I** :  $w_{ABCDA} = w_{ABCDA} + w_{AE} + w_{EF} + w_{FD}$ 

$$
= -\left(2 \times 2 + \frac{3 \times 1 \times 1}{2}\right) + \frac{3 \times 1 \times 1}{2} + 8 \times 2 + 0
$$
  
= -5.5 +  $\frac{3}{2}$  + 16 = 12

**Process-II :** 
$$
W = \left(\frac{3 \times 2 \times 2}{2} + 4 \times 2\right) = -(6+8) = -14
$$

Difference in work done  $= 12 - (-14) = 26$ 

 $\frac{3}{1}$  Enthalpy of carbon, hydrogen and ethyl alcohol on combustion at  $25^{\circ}$ C are  $-94.0$ ,  $-68.4$  and  $-327.0$  kcal per mole, then find the formation enthalpy of ethyl alcohol.

n n 3 3 C R R n R R 6R 9R 2 2 2 2 C 9 **Sol.** H<sup>2</sup> (g) + 1 2 O<sup>2</sup> (g) –––– H2O() ; H = –68.4 kcal C(s) + O<sup>2</sup> (g) –––– CO<sup>2</sup> (g) ; H = –94.0 kcal C2H5OH () + 3O<sup>2</sup> (g) –––– 2CO<sup>2</sup> (g) + 3H2O() H = –327.0 kcal

Equation :  $2C(s) + 3H_2 + \frac{1}{2}O_2 \longrightarrow C_2H_5OH$  $\frac{1}{2}$  O<sub>2</sub> –  $\longrightarrow$  C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>5</sub>OH

Multiplying eq. 1 by 3 and eq. 2 by 2 and eq 3 by  $-1$ , adding all the three would give enthalpy of formation of ethyl alcohol.  $(3 x -68.4) + (2 x -94) - (-327) = -66.2$  Kcal



#### **Example 11 :**

From the following thermochemical equations, find out the heat of ionisation Z for a weak acid HA–  $HA \rightarrow A^{-} + H^{+}$ ,  $\Delta H = Z$  $H^+$ + $OH^ \rightarrow$  $H_2O$ ,  $\Delta H = X$ 

- $HA + OH^{-} \rightarrow \overline{A}^{-} + H_{2}O, \ \Delta H = Y$
- **Sol.** Adding first and second equations :
	-

 $HA + OH^{-} \rightarrow H_{2}O + A^{-}$ ;  $\Delta H = Z + X$ Clearly:  $Z+X=Y$   $\therefore Z=[Y-X]$ 

#### **Example 12 :**

What is true for the reaction :  $\text{PCl}_5(g) \to \text{PCl}_3(g) + \text{Cl}_2(g)$ (1)  $\Delta H = \Delta E$  (2)  $\Delta H > \Delta E$  $(3) \Delta H < \Delta E$  (4) None of these **Sol.** (2).  $\Delta H = \Delta E + \Delta n RT$ ;  $\Delta n = 2 - 1 = 1$   $\therefore \Delta H > \Delta E$ 

#### **Example 13 :**

The gaseous endothermic reaction  $P + Q \rightarrow 2R + 3S$ at 27ºC takes place spontaneously, because - (A)  $\Delta H < 0$ ;  $\Delta S < 0$  (B)  $\Delta H > 0$ ;  $\Delta S > 0$ 

 $(C) \Delta H < 0$ ;  $\Delta S > 0$  (D)  $\Delta H > 0$ ;  $\Delta S < 0$ 

**Sol. (B).** For an endothermic reaction,  $\Delta H = +ve$ [less molecules  $\rightarrow$  more molecules],  $\Delta S$  = +ve  $\therefore$  T $\Delta S > \Delta H$ , and  $\Delta G = -ve$ 

Hence, the reaction occurs spontaneously.

#### **Example 14 :**

The heat capacity of a bomb calorimeter is 500 J/ºC. In an experiment, in the combustion of 0.1 gm. methane, the temperature rise was by 2.0°C. What is the value of  $\Delta E$  per mole?

- **Sol.** For  $2.0^{\circ}$ C : Heat change =  $2 \times 500$  J = 1000 J
	- $\therefore$  For the combustion of 0.1 gm methane = 1000 J
	- $\therefore$  For the combustion of 16 gm methane

$$
= \frac{1000}{0.1} \times 16 = 160000 \text{ J} = 160 \text{ kJ/mol}
$$

(Heat of combustion is negative)

#### **Example 15 :**

The bond dissociation energies of methane and ethane are 360 kcal mol<sup>-1</sup> and 620 kcal mol<sup>-1</sup> respectively. Find the C–C bond energy in kcal mol<sup>-1</sup>. .

- **Sol.** Methane contains four C–H bonds. Ethane contains six C–H bonds and one C–C bond.
	- $\therefore$  Energy of four C–H bonds = 360 kcal

$$
\therefore \text{ Energy of six C--H bonds} = \frac{360}{4} \times 6 = 540 \text{ kcal}
$$

For ethane

energy of six C–H bonds and one C–C bond =  $620$  kcal.

 $\therefore$  Energy of C–C bond = 620 – 540 kcal = 80 kcal

## **Example 16 :**

For the reaction :  $H_{2(g)}$  + Cl<sub>2(g)</sub>  $\rightarrow$  2HCl<sub>(g)</sub>  $\Delta$ H 298K = -44.12 kcal At 298 K, find the enthalpy of formation of HCl.

**Sol.** Enthalpy of HCl will be half of –44.12 kcal. So its value is –22.06 kcal.

#### **Example 17 :**

Consider the following data  $H_2O(s) \rightarrow H_2O$  ( $\ell$ ),  $\Delta H = 6.05$  kJ  $H_2O$  ( $\ell$ )  $\rightarrow$   $H_2O(g)$ ,  $\Delta H = 43.7$  kJ

At 273 K, find the sublimation energy of  $H_2O(s) \rightarrow H_2O(g)$ .

**Sol.** H<sub>2</sub>O(s)  $\rightarrow$  H<sub>2</sub>O( $\ell$ ),  $\Delta$ H = 6.05 kJ  $H_2O$  ( $\ell$ )  $\rightarrow$   $H_2O(g)$ ,  $\Delta H = 43.7$  kJ By addition of both this equation  $H_2O(s) \rightarrow H_2O(g)$ ,  $\Delta H = 49.75$  kJ

#### **Example 18 :**

The heat of formation of ICl  $\Delta H(ICI) = 4.2$  kcal mol<sup>-1</sup>,  $\Delta H(Cl) = 29.0 \text{ kcal mol}^{-1}$ ,  $\Delta H(I) = 25.5 \text{ kcal mol}^{-1}$ . What will be the bond energy of ICl?

**Sol.**  $\Delta H = \Sigma$ Bond energy (Reactants)

 $-\Sigma$ Bond energy (Products)

 $4.2 = 29.0 + 25.5 -$ Bond energy (I – Cl) Bond energy I – Cl =  $29.0 + 25.5 - 4.2 = 50.3$  kcal

#### **Example 19 :**

For a spontaneous process the values of free energy and entropy change are respectively –

- (A) Positive and negative (B) Negative and positive
- (C) Positive and positive (D) Negative and negative
- **Sol. (B).** In a spontaneous process, entropy increases and free energy decreases.

#### **Example 20 :**

 $N_2(g) + 2O_2 \rightarrow 2NO_2(g) + X kJ$  $2NO(g) + O_2(g) \rightarrow 2NO_2(g) + Y kJ$ What is the heat of formation  $(\Delta H_f)$  of NO –<br>(A)(2X – 2Y) (B) X – Y  $(A) (2X - 2Y)$ 

(C) 
$$
\frac{1}{2}(Y-X)
$$
 (D)  $\frac{1}{2}(X-Y)$ 

**Sol. (C).** Dividing eqn. (1) by (2) :

$$
\frac{1}{2}N_2(g) + O_2(g) \longrightarrow NO_2(g) + \frac{1}{2}XkJ
$$

On reversing eqn. [2] and dividing by 2

$$
NO2(g) \rightarrow NO(g) + \frac{1}{2}O2 - \frac{1}{2}YkJ
$$



**EMODYNAMICS**  
\nOn adding : 
$$
\frac{1}{2}N_2(g) + \frac{1}{2}O_2(g) \rightarrow NO(g) + (\frac{X}{2} - \frac{Y}{2})kJ
$$
  
\n $\therefore ( \Delta H_f ) heat of formation = (\frac{Y - X}{2})kJ$   
\n $\therefore (\Delta H_f ) heat of formation = (\frac{Y - X}{2})kJ$   
\n $\therefore ( \Delta H_f ) heat of formation = (\frac{Y - X}{2})kJ$   
\n $\therefore ( \Delta H_f ) heat of formation = (\frac{Y - X}{2})kJ$   
\n $\therefore ( \Delta H_f ) heat of formation = (\frac{Y - X}{2})kJ$   
\n $\therefore ( \Delta H_f ) heat of formation = (\frac{Y - X}{2})kJ$   
\n $\therefore ( \Delta H_f ) heat of formation = (\frac{Y - X}{2})kJ$   
\n $\therefore ( \Delta H_f ) heat of formation = (\frac{Y - X}{2})kJ$   
\n $\therefore ( \Delta H_f ) heat of formation = (\frac{Y - X}{2})kJ$   
\n $\therefore ( \Delta H_f ) heat of formation = (\frac{Y - X}{2})kJ$   
\n $\therefore ( \Delta H_f ) heat of formation = (\frac{Y - X}{2})kJ$   
\n $\therefore ( \Delta H_f ) heat of formation = (\frac{Y - X}{2})kJ$   
\n $\therefore ( \Delta H_f ) at O(2) + 2L$   
\n $\therefore ( \Delta H_f ) at O(2) + 2L$   
\n $\therefore ( \Delta H_f ) at O(2) + 2L$   
\n $\therefore ( \Delta H_f ) at O(2) + 2L$   
\n $\therefore ( \Delta H_f ) at O(2) + 2L$   
\n $\therefore ( \Delta H_f ) at O(2) + 2L$   
\n $\therefore ( \Delta H_f ) at O(2) + 2L$   
\n $\therefore ( \Delta H_f ) at O(2) + 2L$   
\n $\therefore ( \Delta H_f ) at O(2) + 2L$   
\n $\therefore ( \Delta H_f ) at O(2) + 2L$   
\n $\therefore ( \Delta H_f ) at O(2) + 2L$   
\n $\therefore ( \Delta H_f ) at O(2) + 2L$ <

#### **Example 21 :**

If  $\Delta H_{\text{vaporisation}}$  of  $(C_2H_5)_2$  O (*l*) is 350 J/g at it's boiling point 300 K, then molar entropy change for condensation process is –



**Sol. (B).**  $\Delta H_{\text{vaporisation}} = 350 \times 74 \text{ J/mol}$ 

vaporisation  $-350 \times 74$ condensation  $=$   $\frac{200}{T}$   $=$   $\frac{200}{T}$  $H_{\text{vanorisation}}$   $-350 \times 74$ S<sub>condensation</sub>  $=$   $\frac{V_{\text{up}(r)}(x)}{T_{\text{boliling point}}} = \frac{-530 \times 74}{300} \text{ J/mol.K}$  and  $-\Delta H_{\text{vanorisation}}$  250  $\times$  74  $=-86.33$  J/mol.K

#### **Example 22 :**

Ethyl chloride  $(C_2H_5Cl)$ , is prepared by reaction of ethylene with hydrogen chloride :

 $C_2H_4(g) + HCl(g) \to C_2H_5Cl(g)$ ;  $\Delta H = -72.3$  kJ What is the value of  $\Delta E$  (in kJ), if 98g of ethylene and 109.5g of HCl are allowed to react at 300 K.



**Sol.** (C). No. of mole of C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>4</sub> = 
$$
\frac{96}{28}
$$
 = 3.5,  
\nNo. of mole of HCl (Limiting reagent) =  $\frac{109.5}{36.5}$  = 3  
\n $\Delta H = \Delta E + \Delta n_g RT$ ;  
\n-72.3 =  $\Delta E + (-1 \times 8.314 \times 300) / 1000$ ;  $\Delta E = -69.80$ ;  
\nFor three mole  $\Delta E = -69.80 \times 3 = -209.41$  kJ/mol

#### **Example 23:**

A gas mixture of 4 litres of ethylene and methane on the complete combustion at  $25^{\circ}$ C produces 6 litres of CO<sub>2</sub>. Find out the amount of heat evolved on burning one litre of the gas mixture. The heats of combustion of ethylene and methane are :  $-1464$  and  $-976$  kJ mol<sup>-1</sup> at 25 $^{\circ}$ C.

**Sol.** 
$$
\overline{C_2H_4 + CH_4 + O_2} \rightarrow CO_2 + H_2O
$$
  
x lit. (4-x)lit. 6 lit.

4 lit.

or x moles  $(4-x)$  moles 6 moles Applying POAC for C atoms,  $2 \times x + 1 \times (4 - x) = 1 \times 6$ ;  $x = 2$  lit.

Thus, the volue of  $C_2H_4 = 2$  lit. and volume of  $CH_2 = 2$  lit.<br>  $\frac{X}{2} - \frac{Y}{2}$  kJ<br>  $\therefore$  Volume of  $C_2H_4$  in a 1 litre mixture = 2/4 = 0.5 lit.<br>
and Volume of  $CH_4$  in a 1 litre mixture = 1 – 0.5 = 0.5 lit.<br>
Now, th **EXAMPLE 19**<br>  $\frac{X}{2} - \frac{Y}{2}$  kJ<br>
Thus, the volue of  $C_2H_4 = 2$  lit. and volume of CH<sub>2</sub> = 2 lit.<br>  $\therefore$  Volume of  $C_2H_4$  in a 1 litre mixture = 2/4 = 0.5 lit.<br>
and Volume of CH<sub>4</sub> in a 1 litre mixture = 1 – 0.5 = 0. **EDENTALLY ANDELLA SET AND THE SET ASSESS AND THE SET ASSESS AND THE SET ASSESS AND THE SET AND RESPOND TO A SUPPORT AND SET AND RESPOND TO A SUPPORT AND RESPONDENT AND RESPOND TO A SUPPORT AND SUPPORT AND SUPPORT AND SUP** FORMADIVANCED LEARNING<br>
Thus, the volue of  $C_2H_4 = 2$  lit. and volume of  $CH_2 = 2$  lit.<br>  $\therefore$  Volume of  $C_2H_4$  in a 1 litre mixture = 2/4 = 0.5 lit.<br>
and Volume of  $CH_4$  in a 1 litre mixture = 1 – 0.5 = 0.5 lit.<br>
Now, Thus, the volue of  $C_2H_4 = 2$  lit. and volume of  $CH_2$ <br>  $\rightarrow NO(g) + \left(\frac{X}{2} - \frac{Y}{2}\right)$  kJ<br>  $\therefore$  Volume of  $C_2H_4$  in a 1 litre mixture = 2/4 = 0.5 l<br>
and Volume of  $CH_4$  in a 1 litre mixture = 1 – 0.5 = 0.<br>
Now, thermoche Thus, the volue of  $C_2H_4 = 2$  lit. and volume of  $CH_2 =$ <br>
g)  $\rightarrow$  NO(g) +  $\left(\frac{X}{2} - \frac{Y}{2}\right)$  kJ<br>  $\therefore$  Volume of  $C_2H_4$  in a 1 litre mixture = 2/4 = 0.5 lit.<br>
and Volume of  $CH_4$  in a 1 litre mixture = 1 – 0.5 = 0.5 Frame (X-X)<br>
Thus, the volue of  $C_2H_4 = 2$  lit. and volume of  $CH_2 =$ <br>
g)  $\rightarrow NO(g) + (\frac{X}{2} - \frac{Y}{2})$  kJ<br>  $\therefore$  Volume of  $C_2H_4$  in a 1 litre mixture = 2/4 = 0.5 lit.<br>
and Volume of CH<sub>4</sub> in a 1 litre mixture = 1 – 0.5 = 0.  $O(g) + \left(\frac{X}{2} - \frac{Y}{2}\right)$  kJ<br>
Thus, the volue of  $C_2H_4 = 2$  lit, and volume of  $CH_2 = 2$  lit.<br>  $O(g) + \left(\frac{X}{2} - \frac{Y}{2}\right)$  kJ<br>  $\therefore$  Volume of  $C_2H_4$  in a 1 litre mixture =  $1-0.5 = 0.5$  lit.<br>
Now, thermochemical racistors Thus, the volue of  $C_2H_4 = 2$  lit. and volume of  $CH_2 = 2$  lit.  $\therefore$  Volume of C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>4</sub> in a 1 litre mixture = 2/4 = 0.5 lit. and Volume of CH<sub>4</sub> in a 1 litre mixture =  $1 - 0.5 = 0.5$  lit. Now, thermochemical reactions for  $C_2H_4$  and  $CH_4$  are **EDMADVANCED LEARNING**<br>
IL LITE and volume of CH<sub>2</sub> = 2 lit.<br>
itre mixture = 2/4 = 0.5 lit.<br>
itre mixture = 1 - 0.5 = 0.5 lit.<br>
itons for C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>4</sub> and CH<sub>4</sub> are<br>
2H<sub>2</sub>O;  $\triangle H = -1464 \text{ kJ}$ <br>  $H_2O$ ;  $\triangle H = -976 \text{ kJ}$ <br>  $25^{\circ$ DOMMOVANCED LEARNING<br>
EXERCISE IN THE MIXED CONTROLLED INTO THE MIXTUP:<br>
THE MIXTUP = 274 = 0.5 LIT.<br>
THE MIXTUP = 1-0.5 = 0.5 LIT.<br>
IN SECT 14 and CH<sub>4</sub> are<br>
2H<sub>2</sub>O;  $\triangle H = -1464 \text{ kJ}$ <br>  $H_2O$ ;  $\triangle H = -976 \text{ kJ}$ <br>  $25^{\circ}\text{$ **CONFIDENTISTER**<br>
olume of CH<sub>2</sub> = 2 lit.<br>
re = 2/4 = 0.5 lit.<br>
re = 1 - 0.5 = 0.5 lit.<br>
re H = -1464 kJ<br>
= -976 kJ<br>
us first calculate the<br>
any gas at 25°C (at<br>
4 = 24.4 lit.<br>
of 0.665 lit. of C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>4</sub><br>
<u>1464</u> × 0.5 = -3 **EDMADVANCED LEARNING**<br>
Ind volume of CH<sub>2</sub> = 2 lit.<br>
ixture = 2/4 = 0.5 lit.<br>
for C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>4</sub> and CH<sub>4</sub> are<br>  $\angle$  ;  $\Delta H = -1464 \text{ kJ}$ <br>  $\Delta H = -976 \text{ kJ}$ <br>
let us first calculate the<br>
of any gas at 25°C (at<br>
22.4 = 24.4 lit.<br> blume of CH<sub>2</sub> = 2 lit.<br>  $e = 2/4 = 0.5$  lit.<br>  $= 1 - 0.5 = 0.5$  lit.<br>  $E$ H<sub>4</sub> and CH<sub>4</sub> are<br>  $H = -1464$  kJ<br>  $= -976$  kJ<br>
as first calculate the<br>
my gas at 25°C (at<br>  $\downarrow = 24.4$  lit.<br>
of 0.665 lit. of C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>4</sub><br>  $\frac{464}{24.4} \times$ **EXECUTE 2014**<br>
volume of CH<sub>2</sub> = 2 lit.<br>
ure = 2/4 = 0.5 lit.<br>
C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>4</sub> and CH<sub>4</sub> are<br>  $\Delta H = -1464 \text{ kJ}$ <br>  $H = -976 \text{ kJ}$ <br>
are the strip of the strip and 25°C (at<br>
2.4 = 24.4 lit.<br>
on of 0.665 lit. of C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>4</sub><br>  $-\frac{1464}{2$ 

$$
C_2H_4 + 3O_2 \rightarrow 2CO_2 + 2H_2O
$$
;  $\Delta H = -1464 \text{ kJ}$ 

$$
\overline{CH_4} + 2O_2 \rightarrow CO_2 + 2H_2O; \Delta H = -976 \text{ kJ}
$$

As  $\Delta H$  values given are at 25 $\degree$ C, let us first calculate the volume occupied by one mole of any gas at 25°C (at pressure 1 atm).

Volume per mole at 
$$
25^{\circ}
$$
C =  $\frac{298}{273} \times 22.4 = 24.4$  lit.

Thus, heat evolved in the combustion of 0.665 lit. of  $C_2H_4$ 

$$
= -\frac{1464}{24.4} \times 0.5 = -30 \text{ kJ}
$$

and heat evolved in the combustion of 0.335 lit. of  $CH<sub>4</sub>$ 

$$
=\frac{976}{24.4} \times 0.5 = -20 \text{ kJ}
$$

 $\therefore$  Total heat evolved in the combustion of 1 litre of the mixture  $=-30 + (-20) = -50$  kJ

#### **Example 24:**

 $= \frac{98}{28} = 3.5$ , and absolute temperature of the gas are  $P_2$ ,  $V_2$  and  $T_2$ ,  $\frac{109.5}{265} = 3$  respectively. For this expansion, An ideal gas in a thermally insulated vessel at internal pressure =  $P_1$ , volume =  $V_1$  and absolute temperature =  $T_1$ expands irreversibly against zero external pressure, as shown in the diagram. The final internal pressure, volume



(A) 
$$
q = 0
$$
  
\n(B)  $T_2 = T_1$   
\n(C)  $P_2 V_2 = P_1 V_1$   
\n(B)  $T_2 = T_1$   
\n(D)  $P_2 V_2^{\gamma} = P_1 V_1^{\gamma}$ 

**Sol.** (ABC). Work against zero external pressure is zero  $q = 0$ due to insulated boundary

So, q=0  
\n
$$
\Delta U = 0
$$
;  $\Delta T = 0$   $\therefore T_2 = T_1$  and  $P_2 V_2 = P_1 V_1$ 



#### **Example 25:**

For the process :  $H_2O(\ell) \rightarrow H_2O(g)$  at T = 100°C and 1 atmosphere pressure, the correct choice is – (A)  $\Delta S_{system} > 0$  and  $\Delta S_{surroundings} > 0$ (B)  $\Delta S_{\text{system}} > 0$  and  $\Delta S_{\text{surroundings}} < 0$ (C)  $\Delta S_{\text{system}} < 0$  and  $\Delta S_{\text{surroundings}} > 0$ 

(D)  $\Delta S_{\text{system}} < 0$  and  $\Delta S_{\text{surroundings}} < 0$ **Sol. (B).** Given conditions are boiling conditions for water due to which  $\Delta S_{total} = 0$  $\Delta S_{system} + \Delta S_{surroundings} = 0$  $\Delta S$ <sub>system</sub> =  $-\Delta S$ <sub>surroundings</sub>

For process,  $\Delta S_{system} > 0$ ;  $\Delta S_{surroundings} < 0$ 

#### **Example 26:**

One mole of an ideal monoatomic gas expanded irreversibly in two stage expansion.

State 1 (8.0 bar, 4.0 litre, 300 K)

State 2 (2.0 bar, 16 litre, 300 K)

State 3 (1.0 bar, 32 litre, 300 K)

Total heat absorbed by the gas in the process is –

(A)  $116J$  (B)  $40J$ 

 $(C)$  4000 J  $(D)$  None of these **Sol. (C).** W

$$
W = -P_{ext} [V_2 - V_1]
$$
  
\n
$$
W_1 = -2 [16 - 4] \times 100 = -2400 J
$$
  
\n
$$
W_2 = -[32 - 16] = -16 \times 100 = -1600 J
$$
  
\n
$$
-4000 J
$$

$$
q = -W = 4000 J
$$

#### **Example 27 :**



**Sol. (B).**  $w_{12} = -nRT \ln (v_2/v_1) = -420 \text{ cal}$  $w_{23} = -P\Delta V = -nR\Delta T = -600 \text{ cal}$  $w_{34} = -1 \times 2 \times 600 \times \ln 4 = 1680$  $w = 660$  cal (i.e., work is done on the gas) Work done by the gas  $=$  – 660 cal

#### **Example 28 :**

Match the thermodynamic processes given under Column I with the expressions given under Column II.

#### **Column I Column II**

- (1) Freezing of water at 273 K and 1 atm (P)  $q = 0$
- (2) Expansion of 1 mol of an ideal gas into a  $(Q)$  w = 0 vacuum under isolated conditions
- (3) Mixing of equal volumes of two ideal (R)  $\Delta S_{\rm sys}$  < 0 gases at constant temperature and pressure in an isolated container
- (4) Reversible heating of H<sub>2</sub>(g) at 1 atm from (S)  $\Delta U = 0$ 300 K to 600 K, followed by reversible cooling to 300 K at 1 atm.  $(T) \Delta G = 0$
- (A) 1-R,T ; 2-P,Q,S ; 3-P,Q,S ; 4-P,Q,S,T
- (B) 1-R,S ; 2-P,T,S ; 3-P,Q,S ; 4-P,Q,S,T
- (C) 1-R,T ; 2-P,Q,S ; 3-P,S, T ; 4-P,S,T
- (D) 1-P,Q ; 2-P,Q,S ; 3-S, T ; 4-S,T

**Sol.** (**A**), (1) 
$$
H_2O(\ell) \to H_2O(s)
$$
 at 273 K. & 1 atm

$$
\Delta H = -ve = q \; ; \; \Delta S_{sys} < 0, \Delta G = 0.
$$
  
  $w \neq 0$  (as water expands on freezing),  $\Delta U \neq 0$   
(2) Free expansion of ideal gas,  $q = 0$ ;  $w = 0$ ;  $\Delta U = 0$ 

- $\Delta S_{\text{sys}} > 0$ ;  $\Delta G < 0$
- (3) Mixing of equal volume of ideal gases at constant pressure & temp in an isolated container  $q = 0$ ,  $w = 0$ ,  $\Delta U = 0$ ,  $\Delta S_{\text{sys}} > 0$ ,  $\Delta G < 0$

$$
(4)H2(g) 300 K \frac{\text{Reverseible}}{\text{Heating, 1 atm}} \to 600 K \frac{\text{Reverseible}}{\text{Cooling, 1 atm}} 300 K.
$$
  
q = 0, w = 0,  $\Delta U = 0$ ,  $\Delta G = 0$ ,  $\Delta Ssys = 0$ 



## **QUESTION BANK CHAPTER 6 : THERMODYNAMICS**

## **EXERCISE - 1 [LEVEL-1]**

#### **Choose one correct response for each question. PART 1 : THERMODYNAMIC TERMS**

- **Q.1** The universe is equal to
	- (A) system (B) surrounding
	- $(C)$  system + surrounding (D) None of the above
- **Q.2** Select the correct match.
	- (A)  $q = +ve$  means heat is tansferred from the system to the surroundings.
	- (B)  $q = -ve$  means heat is tansferred from the surroundings to the system.
	- (C)  $q = +ve$  means heat is transferred from the surroundings to the system.
	- (D) All of the above
- **Q.3** On what factor(s) does the internal energy of the system depend?
	- (A) Matter enters or leaves the system.
	- (B) Work is done on or by the system.
	- (C) Heat passes into or out of the system.
	- (D) All of the above
- **Q.4** The state of a thermodynamic system is described by its measurable or macroscopic (bulk) properties. Which of the following variables are called state variable?

 $(A) p, V$  (B) V, T  $(C) p, T$  (D) p, V, T

- **Q.5** A system containing some quantity of water in a thermos flask or in an insulated beaker. This would not allow exchange of heat between the system and surrounding through its boundary. This process is called as (A) isothermal process (B) adiabatic process
	- (C) isochoric process (D) isobaric process
- **Q.6** For the process to occur under adiabatic conditions, the correct condition is:
	- $(A) \Delta T = 0$  (B)  $\Delta p = 0$ (C)  $q = 0$  (D)  $w = 0$

**Q.7** Which of the following statements is correct?

- (A) The presence of reacting species in a covered beaker is an example of open system.
	- (B) There is an exchange of energy as well as matter between the system and the surroundings in a closed system.
	- (C) The presence of reactants in a closed vessel made up of copper is an example of a closed system.
	- (D) The presence of reactants in a thermos flask or any other closed insulated vessel is an example of a closed system.
- **Q.8**  $\Delta E = q + W$  is mathematical expression for
	- (A) first law of thermodynamics
	- (B) second law of thermodynamics
	- (C) third law of thermodynamics
	- (D) zeroth law of thermodynamics.
- **Q.9** The (i) of a system can be changed by transfer of heat from the surrounding to the system or vice-versa without expenditure of  $(iii)$ . Correct words for  $(i)$  and  $(ii)$  are  $(A)$  (i) enthalpy ; (ii) work
	- $(B)$  (i) internal energy ; (ii) heat
	- $(C)$  (i) enthalpy ; (ii) heat
	- (D) (i) internal energy ; (ii) work
- **Q.10** A thermodynamic state function is a quantity
	- (A) used to determine heat changes
	- (B) whose value is independent of path
	- (C) used to determine pressure volume work
	- (D) whose value depends on temperature only.
- **Q.11** In an adiabatic process, no transfer of heat takes place between system and surroundings. Choose the correct option for free expansion of an ideal gas under adiabatic condition from the following.

(A) 
$$
q = 0
$$
,  $\Delta T \neq 0$ ,  $W = 0$   
(C)  $q = 0$ ,  $\Delta T = 0$ ,  $W = 0$   
(D)  $q = 0$ ,  $\Delta T < 0$ ,  $W \neq 0$ 

- **Q.12** Thermodynamics mainly deals with
	- (a) interrelation of various forms of energy and their transformation from one form to another.
	- (b) energy changes in the processes which depend only on initial and final states of the microscopic systems containing a few molecules.
	- (c) how and at what rate these energy transformations are carried out.
	- (d) the system in equilibrium state or moving from one equilibrium state to another equilibrium state.
	- Choose the correct option –
	- $(A)$  a & b  $(B)$  b & c
	- $(C) b \& d$  (D) a & d
- **Q.13** Which of the following statement is incorrect?
	- (A) The system is defined as physical boundaries like beaker or test tube or the system may simply be defined by a set of cartesian coordinates specifying a particular volume in space.
	- (B) The wall that separates the system from the surrounding is called boundary.
	- (C) Boundary is designed to allow us to control and keep the track of all the movements of matter and energy in or out of the system.
	- (D) System is not separated from the surrounding by some sort of wall which may be real or imaginary.
- **Q.14** Thermodynamics is not concerned about
	- (A) energy changes involved in a chemical reaction.
	- (B) the extent to which a chemical reaction proceeds.
	- (C) the rate at which a reaction proceeds.
	- (D) the feasibility of a chemical reaction.



- **Q.15** The state of a gas can be described by quoting the Q.23 relationship between –
	- (A) pressure, volume, temperature
	- (B) temperature, amount, pressure
	- (C) amount, volume, temperature
	- (D) pressure, volume, temperature, amount
- **Q.16** Which of the following statements/expressions is/are correct?
	- (A)  $\Delta U = W_{adiabatic}$
	- (B)  $W_{ad}$  = + ve, when work is done on the system
	- (C)  $W_{ad} = -ve$ , when work is done by the system (D) All of the above
- **Q.17** In thermodynamics,  $\qquad$  is the sum of all energy of the system, i.e., chemical, electrical, mechanical etc. Fill the blank with an appropriate word.
	- (A) external energy (B) reversible energy
	- (C) internal energy (D) irreversible energy

#### **PART 2 : APPLICATIONS**

- **Q.18** When heat is absorbed by the system at constant pressure then – (A)  $\Delta H = qV$  (B)  $\Delta E = q_p$  $(D)\Delta E = qV$
- (C)  $\Delta H = q_p$ **Q.19** Consider the following reaction:

 $CO(g) + \frac{1}{2} O_2(g) \rightarrow CO_2(g)$  $\frac{1}{2}$  O<sub>2</sub>(g)  $\rightarrow$  CO<sub>2</sub>(g)

How are  $\Delta E$  and  $\Delta H$  related for the reaction?

(A) 
$$
\Delta H = \Delta E - 0.5 RT
$$
 (B)  $\Delta H = \Delta E - RT$ 

- (C)  $\Delta H = \Delta E + 0.5 RT$  (D)  $\Delta H = \Delta E 1.5 RT$
- **Q.20** In thermodynamics, which one of the following properties is not an intensive property?
	- (A) Pressure (B) Temperature
	- (C) Volume (D) Density
- **Q.21** Select the correct statement about the graph.



- (A) It is an irreversible compression.
- (B) Pressure is not constant and changes in finite steps during compression from initial volume,  $V_i$  to final volume,  $V_f$
- $(C)$  Both  $(A)$  and  $(B)$
- (D) None of the above
- **Q.22** Which of the following relationships is not correct for the relation between  $\Delta H$  and  $\Delta U$ ?
	- (A) When  $\Delta n_g = 0$  then  $\Delta H = \Delta U$
	- (B) When  $\Delta n_g > 0$  then  $\Delta H > \Delta U$
	- (C) When  $\Delta n_g^{\circ}$  < 0 then  $\Delta H$  <  $\Delta U$
	- (D) When  $\Delta n_{\rm g}$ RT = 0 then  $\Delta H > \Delta U$
- Which of the following statement (s) is/are correct?
	- (A)  $q =$  coefficient  $\times \Delta T$ , the magnitude of the coefficient depends on the size, composition and nature of the system.
	- (B)  $q = C \Delta T$ , The coefficient C is called the heat capacity
	- (C) Water has a larger heat capacity
	- (D) All of the above
- **Q.24** In an adiabatic expansion of ideal gas (A)  $W = -\Delta E$  (B)  $W = \Delta E$

(C) 
$$
\Delta E = 0
$$
 (D)  $W = 0$ 

- **Q.25** In the equation,  $\Delta U = q_p p\Delta V$ . Select the correct match.
	- (A)  $q_p \rightarrow$  heat absorbed by the system,
		- $-$  p $\Delta V \rightarrow$  expansion work done by the system
	- (B)  $q_p \rightarrow$  heat absorbed by the system,  $-p\Delta V \rightarrow$  expansion work done on the system
	- (C)  $q_p \rightarrow$  heat absorbed on the system,
	- $-p\Delta V \rightarrow$  expansion work done by the system (D)  $q_p \rightarrow$  heat absorbed on the system,
	- $-p\Delta V \rightarrow$  expansion work done on the system
- **Q.26** A system changes from state X to Y with a change in internal energy measuring to 25 kJ mol<sup>-1</sup>, by a reversible path and returns from Y to X by an irreversible path. What will be the net change in internal energy?
	- $(A) 25 kJ$   $(B) > 25 kJ$  $(C)$  < 25 kJ  $(D)$  zero
- **Q.27** The enthalphy change of a reaction does not depend upon
	- (A) state of reactants and products
	- (B) nature of reactants and products
	- (C) different intermediate reaction
	- (D) initial and final enthalpy change of a reaction.
- **Q.28** According to the first law of thermodynamics,
	- $\Delta U = q + W$ . In special cases the statement can be expressed in different ways. Which of the following is not a correct expression?
		- (A) At constant temperature:  $q = -W$
		- (B) When no work is done:  $\Delta U = q$
		- (C) In gaseous system:  $\Delta U = q + P \Delta V$
		- (D) When work is done by the system:  $\Delta U = q + W$
- **Q.29** Two litres of an ideal gas at a pressure of 10 atm expands isothermally into a vacuum until its total volume is 10 litres. How much work is done in the expansion?

$$
(A) 10 J \qquad (B) 8 J
$$

- $(C) 18J$  (D) 0 J
- **Q.30** For the given equation,  $\Delta H = \Delta U + \Delta n_g RT$  which of the following expression is correct for the above equation?
	- (A)  $\Delta n_{\rm g}$ = number of moles of gaseous reactants – number of moles of gaseous products
	- (B)  $p\Delta V = \Delta n_g RT$
	- (C)  $p\Delta V \neq \Delta n_{\sigma}$  RT
	- (D) All of the above



- **Q.31** A process is called reversible when
	- (A) surrounding and system change are same
	- (B) there is no boundary between system and surrounding
	- (C) surrounding is always in equilibrium with system
	- (D) system changes into surroundings spontaneously.
- **Q.32** What will be the change in internal energy when 12 kJ of work is done on the system and 2 kJ of heat is given by the system?



#### **PART 3 : MEASUREMENT OF AU AND**  $(C)x=y+z$ **AH : CALORIMETRY**

- **Q.33** Which of the following condition(s) is/are applied for the measurement of  $\Delta U$ ?
	- (A) Constant volume  $q_v$ <br>(C) Either (A) or (B) (B) Constant pressure  $q_p$
	- $(D)$  None of the above
- **Q.34** Select the correct statement for the bomb calorimeter. (A) Temperature change of the calorimeter produced by the completed reaction is then converted to  $q_v$  by the  $\sim$ known heat capacity of the calorimeter.

(B) No work is done as the reaction is carried out at constant volume in the bomb calorimeter

- $(C)$  Both  $(A)$  and  $(B)$
- (D) None of the above

## **PART 4 : ENTHALPY CHANGE, Δ, Η OF A REACTION – REACTION ENTHALPY**

- **Q.35** Which of the following does not represent enthalpy change during phase transformation?
	- (A) Standard enthalpy of fusion
	- (B) Standard enthalpy of vaporisation
	- (C) Standard enthalpy of sublimation
	- (D) Standard enthalpy of formation
- **Q.36** For the given reaction,
	- $CH_4(g) + 2O_2(g) \rightarrow CO_2(g) + 2H_2O(\ell)$ Select the correct option for  $\Delta_{\rm r}$  H.
	- (A)  $[H_m(CO_2, g) + 2H_m(O_2, g)]$

$$
-[2H_m(H_2O, \ell) + H_m(CH_4, g)]
$$

(B) 
$$
[H_m(O_2, g) + H_m(CH_4, g)]
$$

$$
-[H_m(CO_2, g) + 2H_m(H_2O, \ell)]
$$

(C) 
$$
[H_m(CO_2, g) + 2H_m(H_2O, \ell)]
$$

$$
-[H_m(CH_4, g) + 2H_m(O_2, g)]
$$

(D) 
$$
[H_m(CO_2, g) + H_m(H_2O, \ell)]
$$

 $-[H_m (CH_4, g) + 2H_m (O_2, g)]$ 

**Q.37** The statement "The change of enthalpy of a chemical reaction is same whether the reaction takes place in one or several steps" is

(A) Le Chatelier's law

- (B) van't Hoff's law
- (C) first law of thermodynamics
- (D) Hess's law.
- **Q.38** On the basis of thermochemical equations (a), (b) and (c), find out which of the algebric relationships given in options (A) to (D) is correct.

(a) C (graphite) + O<sub>2</sub> (g)  $\rightarrow$  CO<sub>2</sub> (g);  $\Delta_{r}H = x kJ$  mol<sup>-1</sup>

(b) C (graphite) +  $\frac{1}{2}$  O<sub>2</sub> (g)  $\rightarrow$  CO (g);  $\Delta_{\rm r}$ H = y kJ mol<sup>-1</sup>

(c) CO (g) + 
$$
\frac{1}{2}
$$
O<sub>2</sub> (g)  $\rightarrow$  CO<sub>2</sub> (g);  $\Delta_r H = z kJ$  mol<sup>-1</sup>

- (A)  $z = x + y$  (B)  $x = y z$ (D)  $y = 2z - x$
- **Q.39** The standard enthalpy change for the formation of one mole of a compound from its elements in their most stable states of aggregation is called –
	- (A) standard molar enthalpy of condensation.
	- (B) standard molar enthalpy of formation.
	- (C) molar enthalpy of condensation.
	- (D) molar enthalpy of formation.
- **Q.40** Hess's law is applicable for the determination of heat of (A) transition (B) formation (C) reaction (D) all of these
- **Q.41** The enthalpy change that accompanies melting of one mole of a solid substance in standard state is called standard enthalpy of .
	- (A) sublimation (B) vaporisation
	- (C) formation (D) fusion
- **Q.42** Which of the following reactions will have the value of enthalpy of neutralisation as  $-57.1 \text{ kJ} \text{ mol}^{-1}$  $(A) CH<sub>3</sub>COOH + NaOH \rightarrow CH<sub>3</sub>COONa + H<sub>2</sub>O$  $(B)$  HCl + NaOH  $\rightarrow$  NaCl + H<sub>2</sub>O  $(C)$  HCl + NH<sub>4</sub>OH  $\rightarrow$  NH<sub>4</sub>Cl + H<sub>2</sub>O
	- $(D)$  HCOOH + NaOH  $\rightarrow$  HCOONa + H<sub>2</sub>O
- **Q.43** Which of the following statement is incorrect?
	- (A) The standard enthalpy of reaction is the enthalpy change for a reaction when all the participating substances are in their standard states.
		- (B) The standard state of a substance at a specified temperature is its pure form at 1 bar
		- (C) The standard state of solid iron at 298 K is pure iron at 1 bar.
		- (D) Standard conditions are denoted by adding the superscript to the symbol  $\Delta H$ . e.g.,  $-\Delta H^{\Theta}$
- $(H_2O, \ell)$  **Q.44** Which thermochemical process is shown by the following figure?



- (A) Standard enthalpy of a reaction
- (B) Born Haber cycle of lattice enthalpy
- (C) Hess's law of constant heat summation
- (D) Standard enthalpy of a solution.



- **Q.45** Which of the following statement(s) is/are correct? (A) Unit of  $\Delta_r H^\Theta$  is kJ mol<sup>-1</sup>
	- (B) Enthalpy is an intensive quantity
	- (C) When a chemical equation is reversed the value of  $\Delta$ <sub>r</sub>H<sup> $\Theta$ </sup> remain same in sign
	- (D) All of the above
- **Q.46** Which of the following expressions is correct to calculate enthalpy of a reaction?
	- (A)  $\Delta H_{reaction} = \Sigma \Delta_f H_{reactants} \Sigma \Delta_f H_{pr}$
	- (B)  $\Delta H_{\text{reaction}} = \Sigma \text{ B.E.}_{\text{products}} \Sigma \text{ B.E.}_{\text{reactants}}$
	- (C)  $\Delta H_{reaction} = \Sigma B.E.{_{reactants}} \Sigma B.E.{_{products}}$
	- (D)  $\Delta H_{reaction} = \Delta H_1 \times \Delta H_2 \times \Delta H_3$  .....

#### **PART 5 : ENTHALPIES FOR DIFFERENT TYPES OF REACTIONS**

- **Q.47** Lattice enthalpies are determined by (A) Born-Haber cycle (B) Hess's law (C) lattice cycle (D) None of the above
- **Q.48** Dissociation of water takes place in two steps:  $H_2O \rightarrow H + OH$ ;  $\Delta H = +497.8$  kJ  $OH \rightarrow H + O$ ;  $\Delta H = 428.5$  kJ What is the bond energy of  $O - H$  bond?  $(A)$  463.15 kJ mol<sup>-1</sup> (B) 428.5 kJ mol<sup>-1</sup> (C) 69.3 kJ mol<sup>-1</sup> (D) 926.3 kJ mol<sup>-1</sup>
- **Q.49** What is the enthalpy change for the given reaction, if **Q.56** enthalpies of formation of  $Al_2O_3$  and  $Fe_2O_3$  are  $-1670$ kJ mol<sup>-1</sup> and  $-834$  kJ mol<sup>-1</sup> respectively?  $Fe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> + 2Al \rightarrow Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> + 2Fe$  $(A)$  – 836 kJ mol<sup>-1</sup> (B) + 836 kJ mol<sup>-1</sup>
- $(C) 424 \text{ kJ} \text{ mol}^{-1}$  (D) + 424 kJ mol<sup>-1</sup> **Q.50** In the given reaction,  $Na(s) \rightarrow Na(g)$
- The enthalpy of atomisation is same as the (A) enthalpy of dissociation (B) enthalpy of sublimation (C) enthalpy of association
	- (D) enthalpy of vaporisation
- **Q.51** Formation of ammonia is shown by the reaction,  $N_2(g) + 3H_2(g) \rightarrow 2NH_3(g)$ ;  $\Delta_rH^\circ = -91.8 \text{ kJ mol}^{-1}$ What will be the enthalpy of reaction for decomposition of  $NH<sub>3</sub>$  according to the reaction?

$$
2NH_3(g) \rightarrow N_2(g) + 3H_2(g); \Delta_H P^{\circ} = ?
$$
  
(A) -91.8 kJ mol<sup>-1</sup> (B) +91.8 kJ mol<sup>-1</sup>

- $(C) 45.9 \text{kJ} \text{ mol}^{-1}$  (D) + 45.9 kJ mol<sup>-1</sup> **Q.52** In the given reaction,  $\text{Na}^+\text{Cl}^-(\text{s}) \rightarrow \text{Na}^+(\text{g}) + \text{Cl}^-(\text{g})$ 
	- Identify the enthalpy involved in the given reaction
		- (A) Enthalpy of hydration (B) Lattice enthalpy
		- (C) Enthalpy of solution (D) Enthalpy of dissociation
- **Q.53** How much heat is evolved if 3.2 g of methane is burnt

and if the heat of combustion of methane is



**Q.54** Study the figure given below and mark the correct expression.

$$
XY(s) \xrightarrow{\Delta H^{\circ} \text{so} \text{ln}} X^{+}(aq) + Y^{-}(aq)
$$
  
\n
$$
\downarrow \Delta H^{\circ}_{\text{lattice}} \qquad \qquad \uparrow \Delta H^{\circ}_{\text{hyd}}
$$
  
\n
$$
X^{+}(g) + Y^{-}(g)
$$

The enthalpy of solution of  $XY(s)$ ,  $\Delta H^{\circ}$ <sub>soln</sub> in water can be determined by

(A)  $\Delta H^{\circ}$ <sub>lattice</sub> =  $\Delta H^{\circ}$ <sub>hyd</sub> +  $\Delta H^{\circ}$ <sub>soln</sub>

(B) 
$$
\Delta H^{\circ}_{\text{hyd}} = \Delta H^{\circ}_{\text{lattice}} + \Delta H^{\circ}_{\text{soln}}
$$

- (C)  $\Delta H^{\circ}$ <sub>soln</sub> =  $\Delta H^{\circ}$ <sub>lattice</sub> +  $\Delta H^{\circ}$ <sub>hyd</sub>
- (D)  $\Delta H^{\circ}{}_{\text{soln}} = \Delta H^{\circ}{}_{\text{lattice}} \times \Delta H^{\circ}{}_{\text{hyd}}$
- **Q.55** Enthalpy change when one mole of covalent bonds of a gaseous covalent compound is broken to form products in the gas phase. It is called as
	- (A) bond association enthalpy
	- (B) bond dissociation enthalpy
	- (C) mean bond dissociation enthalpy
	- (D) mean bond association enthalpy
	- Which of the following is not a correct statement about enthalpy of solution?
		- (A) For most ionic compounds,  $\Delta H^{\circ}$ <sub>soln</sub> is positive and the dissociation process is endothermic.
		- (B) Solubility of most salts increases with increase in temperature.
		- (C) If the lattice enthalpy is very high, the dissolution of compound becomes very easy.
		- (D) Enthalpy of solution is determined by the selective values of the lattice enthalpy and hydration enthalpy.
- **Q.57** Which is the correct order of bond energy of single, double and triple bonds between carbon atoms? (A)  $C - C > C = C > C \equiv C$  (B)  $C = C > C \equiv C > C - C$ 
	- (C)  $C = C > C C > C = C$  (D)  $C = C > C = C > C C$

#### **PART 6 : SPONTANEITY**

- **Q.58** The first law of the thermodynamics tells
	- (A) about the relationship between the heat absorbed.
	- (B) about the work performed on or by a system
	- (C) that no resitrictions are applied on the direction of heat flow
	- (D) All of the above
- **Q.59** Which of the following processes is a non –spontaneous process?
	- (A) Dissolution of salt or sugar in water
	- (B) Mixing of different gases through diffusion
	- (C) Precipitation of copper when zinc rod is dipped in aqueous solution of copper sulphate.
	- (D) Flow of heat from a cold body to a hot body in contact.



**Q.60** C (graphite, s) + 2S  $(\ell) \rightarrow CS_2(\ell)$ 

 $\Delta_{r}H^{\Theta} = +128.5 \text{ kJ} \text{ mol}^{-1}$ 

- The above reaction is
- (A) exothermic and spontaneous.
- (B) exothermic and non-spontaneous.
- (C) endothermic and spontaneous.
- (D) endothermic and non-spontaneous.
- **Q.61** The given enthalpy diagram represents which of the following reactions?



- (A) Enthalpy diagram for endothermic reaction
- (B) Enthalpy diagram for exothermic reaction
- (C) Enthalpy diagram for reversible reaction
- (D) Enthalpy diagram for non-spontaneous reaction.
- **Q.62** If a reaction has a positive enthalpy change and positive entropy change it can be spontaneous when  $T \Delta S$  is large enough to outweigh  $\Delta H$ . Select the way(s) in which the above statement can happen.
	- (A) The positive entropy change of the system can be small in which case T must be large.
	- (B) The positive entropy change of the system can be large in which case T may be small.
	- $(C)$  Both  $(A)$  and  $(B)$
	- (D) None of the above
- **Q.63** Which of the following statements regarding Gibbs energy change is correct?

(A) If  $\Delta G$  is negative (< 0), the process is non spontaneous.

- (B) If  $\Delta G$  is positive (> 0), the process is spontaneous.
- (C) If  $\Delta G$  is negative (< 0), the process is spontaneous.
- (D) If  $\Delta G$  is positive (> 0), the process is in equilibrium.
- **Q.64** I. Gas expanding to fill the available volume.

II. Burning carbon with dioxygen gives carbon dioxide. III. Gas in a container will contract into one corner.

Which of the following .statement is an example of the spontaneous reaction?



- **Q.65** Read the statements regarding spontaneity of a process and mark the appropriate choice.
	- (i) When enthalpy factor is absent then randomness factor decides spontaneity of a process.
	- (ii) When randomness factor is absent then enthalpy factor decides spontaneity of a process.
- (iii) When both the factors take place simultaneously, the magnitude of both of factors decide spontaneity of a process.
- (A) Statements (i) and (ii) are correct and (iii) is incorrect,
- (B) Statement (iii) is correct, (i) and (ii) are incorrect.
- (C) Statements (i), (ii) and (iii) are correct
- (D) Statements (i), (ii) and (iii) are incorrect
- **Q.66** Which of the following reactions will have the value of  $\Delta S$  with a negative sign?
	- (A)  $H_2O(\ell) \rightarrow H_2O(g)$
	- (B)  $2SO_2(g) + O_2(g) \rightarrow 2SO_3(g)$
	- (C)  $Cl_2(g) \rightarrow 2Cl(g)$
	- (D)  $CaCO_3(s) \rightarrow CaO(s) + CO_2(g)$
- **Q.67** Which of the following statement is false regarding entropy?
	- (A) The greater the disorder in an isolated system, the lower is the entropy.
	- (B) The entropy change can be attributed to rearrangement of atoms or ions from one pattern in the reactants to another (in the product)
	- (C) Decrease of regularity in structure would mean increase in entropy.
	- (D) The gaseous state is the state of highest entropy
- **Q.68** For a reaction to be spontaneous at any temperature, the conditions are
	- (A)  $\Delta H$  = +ve,  $\Delta S$  = +ve (B)  $\Delta H$  = –ve,  $\Delta S$  = –ve (C)  $\Delta H = +ve$ ,  $\Delta S = -ve$  (D)  $\Delta H = -ve$ ,  $\Delta S = +ve$
- **Q.69** The entropy of crystalline substances at absolute zero going by the third law of thermodynamics should be taken (A) 100
	- $(B) 50$
	- (C) Zero
	- (D) Different for different substances
- **Q.70** Choose the correct statement
	- (A) When a liquid crystallizes into a solid entropy decreases
	- (B) When temperature of a crystalline solid is raised from 0 K to 115 K entropy increases
	- (C) In reaction,  $H_2(g) \rightarrow 2H(g)$ , entropy increases.
	- (D) All of these
- **Q.71** The gaseous endothermic reaction
	- $P + Q \rightarrow 2R + 3S$
	- at 27ºC takes place spontaneously, because -





## **PART 7 : GIBBS ENERGY CHANGE AND EQUILIBRIUM**

- **Q.72** At equilibrium
	- (A)  $\Delta_f G > 0$ <br>
	(C)  $\Delta_c G \ge 0$ <br>
	(B)  $\Delta_f G < 0$ <br>
	(D)  $\Delta_c G = 0$ (C)  $\Delta_r G \geq 0$
- **Q.73** Match the following parameters with description for spontaneity and choose the correct codes given below.



 $C<sub>z</sub>$  dec :



**Q.75** Choose the correct statement –

- (A) For strongly endothermic reactions, the value of  $\Delta_r$  H<sup> $\Theta$ </sup> may be large and positive value of equilibrium constant will be much smaller than 1.
- (B) In case of exothermic reactions,  $\Delta_r H^{\Theta}$  is large and negative, and  $\Delta_r G^{\Theta}$  is likely to be large and negative too value of equilibrium constant will be much larger than 1.
- (C) For strongly endothermic reactions, the value of  $\Delta_r$  H<sup> $\Theta$ </sup> may be large and negative.
- (D) Both (A) and (B)

## **EXERCISE - 2 [LEVEL-2]**

#### **Choose one correct response for each question.**

- **Q.1** What is the true regarding complete combustion of gaseous isobutane -  $(A) \Delta H = \Delta E$  (B)  $\Delta H > \Delta E$
- $(C)\Delta H = \Delta E = 0$  (D)  $\Delta H < \Delta E$ **Q.2** Bond energies of H – H and Cl – Cl are 430 kJ mol<sup>-1</sup> and 242 kJ mol<sup>-1</sup> respectively.  $\Delta H_f$  for HCl is 91 kJ mol<sup>-1</sup>. . What will be the bond energy of  $H - Cl$  ? (A) 672 kJ (B) 182 kJ  $(C)$  245 kJ  $(D)$  88 kJ
- **Q.3** A reaction proceeds through two paths I and II to convert  $X \rightarrow Z$ .

$$
\begin{array}{c}\n\begin{array}{c}\nQ \\
X \\
Q_1\n\end{array}\n\end{array}
$$
 
$$
\begin{array}{c}\n\text{Path I} \\
Q_1\n\end{array}
$$
 
$$
\begin{array}{c}\n\text{Path II} \\
\text{Path II}\n\end{array}
$$

What is the correct relationship between  $Q$ ,  $Q_1$  and  $Q_2$ ?

- $(A) Q = Q_1 \times Q_2$  $(B) Q = Q_1 + Q_2$  $(C) Q = Q_2 - Q_1$  $(D) Q = Q_1 / Q_2$
- **Q.4** Enthalpy of sublimation of a substance is equal to (A) enthalpy of fusion + enthalpy of vapourisation (B) enthalpy of fusion
	- (C) enthalpy of vapourisation
	- (D) twice the enthalpy of vapourisation
- **Q.5** The gaseous endothermic reaction :  $P + Q \rightarrow 3R$ at 327ºC takes place spontaneously, because- (A)  $\Delta H < 0$ ;  $\Delta S < 0$  (B)  $\Delta H > 0$ ;  $\Delta S > 0$  $(C) \Delta H < 0$ ;  $\Delta S > 0$   $(D) \Delta H > 0$ ;  $\Delta S < 0$
- **Q.6** A system does 100J work on surroundings by absorbing 150J of heat. Calculate the change in internal energy-  $(A) 100 J$  (B) 50 J



**Q.7** A gas absorbs 200J of heat and expands against the external pressure of 1.5 atm from a volume of 0.5 litre to



(C) Volume (D) Temperature



Q.15 At constant T and P, choose the correct statements Q.24

(A)  $\Delta H$  is independent of the physical state of the

- reactants of that compound
- $(B)$   $\Delta H$  >  $\Delta E$
- $(C) \Delta H < \Delta E$
- $(D) \Delta H = \Delta E$
- **Q.16** The work done by a system is 8 joule, when 40 joule heat is supplied to it. Increase in internal energy of system
	- $(A) 25 J$  (B) 30 J  $(C)$  32 J  $(D)$  28 J
- **Q.17** When enthalpy and entropy change for a chemical reaction are  $-2.5 \times 10^3$  cal and 7.4 cal deg<sup>-1</sup> respectively. The reaction at 298K is (A) Spontaneous (B) Reversible

(C) Irreversible (D) Non-spontaneous

- **Q.18** The heat of formations of CO (g) and CO<sub>2</sub>(g) are  $-26.4$ kcal and –94.0 kcal respectively. The heat of combustion of carbon monoxide will be  $(A) + 26.4$  kcal (B) – 67.6 kcal
	- $(C)$  –120.6 kcal (D) +52.8 kcal
- **Q.19** In the combustion of 2.0gm of methane 25kcal heat is liberated, heat of combustion of methane would be (A) 100kcal (B) 200 kcal (C) 300 kcal (D) 400 kcal
- **Q.20** The enthalpy of combustion of  $C_6H_6(\ell)$  is – 3250 kJ. When 0.39 g of benzene is burnt excess of oxygen in an open vessel, the amount of heat evolved is  $(A) 16.25 J$  (B) 16.25 kJ **C.21** Heats of complexion of  $\alpha$  and  $\$ 4. D) Note and the set that the set of the contraction and the set of the contraction and the set of formation of the control of the dissociation energy of hydrogen models was the determonage of the dissociation energy



Heats of combustion ( $\Delta H^{\circ}$ ) for C(s), H<sub>2</sub>(g) and  $CH<sub>4</sub>(g)$  are  $-94$ ,  $-68$  and  $-213$  kcal/mol respectively. The value of  $\Delta H^{\circ}$  for the reaction,

> $(A) - 85$  kcal (B) – 111 kcal  $(C) - 17$  kcal  $(D) - 170$  kcal

- **Q.22** In the following process,  $H_2(g) \to 2H(g), \Delta_{H-H} H^{\Theta} = 435.0 \text{ kJ} \text{ mol}^{-1}$ The enthalpy change involved in this process is the  $-$ <br>(A) bond dissociation enthalpy of H-H bond  $0.30$ (A) bond dissociation enthalpy of H-H bond (B) bond association enthalpy of H-H bond (C) mean bond dissociation enthalpy of H-H bond (D) mean bond association enthalpy of H-H bond
- **Q.23** The essential condition for the feasibility of a reaction is
	- (A) The reaction should be exothermic.
	- (B) The entropy of products must be larger than that of reactants.
	- (C) The reaction is to be accompanied with free energy decrease.
	- (D) The reaction has to possess high activation energy.

**Q.24** A schematic representation of enthalpy changes for

**ICS**<br>
T and P, choose the correct statements **Q.24** A schematic represent<br>  $2(g) \rightarrow CO_2(g)$  the reaction,  $C_{(graphite)}$ <br>
dependent of the physical state of the below. The missing values of that compound **10DIVNAMICS**<br>
At constant T and P, choose the correct statements **Q.24** A schematic representation of enthalpy<br>  $CO(g) + \frac{1}{2}O_2(g) \rightarrow CO_2(g)$ <br>
(A) AH is independent of the physical state of the<br>
reactants of that compound<br>
( **NAMICS**<br>
stant T and P, choose the correct statements Q.24 A schematic representation of  $\frac{1}{2}O_2(g) \rightarrow CO_2(g)$ <br>  $\frac{1}{2}$  is independent of the physical state of the<br>
actants of that compound<br>  $> \Delta E$ <br>  $\leq \Delta E$ A schematic representation of enthalpy changes for<br>the reaction,  $C_{(graphite)} + \frac{1}{2}O_2(g) \longrightarrow CO(g)$  is given<br>below. The missing value is<br> $\frac{C_{graphite} + O_2(g)}{\uparrow}$ <br> $\frac{\frac{1}{2}CO(g) + \frac{1}{2}O_2(g)}{-\frac{393.5 kJ}{-283.0 kJ}}$ **EDMADVANCED LEARNING**<br>
EPPESENTATION OF ENTRADY CHARRED LEARNING<br>  $C_{(graphite)} + \frac{1}{2}O_2(g) \longrightarrow CO(g)$  is given<br>
ssing value is<br>  $\frac{C_{graphite} + O_2(g)}{\sqrt{\frac{1}{1 - 283.0kJ}}}$ **SPONTADVANCED LEARNING**<br>tition of enthalpy changes for<br> $+\frac{1}{2}O_2(g) \longrightarrow CO(g)$  is given<br>le is<br> $\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}CO(g) + \frac{1}{2}O_2(g)$ below. The missing value is  $-393.5kJ$   $-283.0kJ$ the reaction,  $C_{(graphite)} + \frac{1}{2}O_2(g) \longrightarrow CO(g)$  is given<br>below. The missing value is<br> $C_{graphite} + O_2(g)$  $\begin{array}{c}\n\sqrt{\frac{CO(g)}{283.0}} \\
\hline\n\end{array}$  $CO(g) + \frac{1}{2} O_2(g)$  $(A) + 10.5 kJ$  (B) – 11.05 kJ  $(C) - 110.5 \text{ kJ}$  (D) – 10.5 J **Q.25** The standard enthalpy of formation  $(\Delta_fH^o)$  at 298K for methane, CH<sub>4</sub>(g), is -74.8 kJ mol<sup>-1</sup>. The additional information required to determine the average energy

- for C H bond formation would be (A) latent heat of vapourization of methane
- (B) the first four ionization energies of carbon and electron gain enthalpy of hydrogen
- (C) the dissociation energy of hydrogen molecule  $H_2$
- (D) The dissociation energy of  $H_2$  and enthalpy of sublimation of carbon
- **Q.26** The enthalpy of vaporization of benzene is+35.3kJ/mol at its boiling point of 80°C. The entropy change in the transition of vapour to liquid at its boiling point is –  $[\text{in } J \text{ mol}^{-1} K^{-1}]$

(A) + 100 (B) – 100 (C) – 342 (D) + 342

- **Q.27** The process is spontaneous at the given temperature, if (A)  $\Delta H$  is +ve and  $\Delta S$  is –ve
	- (B)  $\Delta H$  is –ve and  $\Delta S$  is +ve
		- (C)  $\Delta H$  is +ve and  $\Delta S$  is +ve
	- (D)  $\Delta H$  is +ve and  $\Delta S$  is equal to zero
- **Q.28** What is the work done when 1 mole of a gas expands isothermally from 25 L to 250 L at a constant pressure of 1 atm and a temperature of 300 K?
	- $(A) 3542 J$  (B) 5744 J  $(C) - 2657 \text{ J}$  (D) – 4890 J
- **Q.29** The heat of combustion of ethane and benzene is  $-1560$  and  $-3268$  kJ mol<sup>-1</sup> respectively. Which of two has higher efficiency as fuel per gram and the amount of heat produced per gram?

(A) Benzene, 41.9 kJ 
$$
g^{-1}
$$
 (B) Ethane, 52 kJ  $g^{-1}$ 

(C) Benzene, 78 kJ 
$$
g^{-1}
$$
 (D) Ethane, 30 kJ  $g^{-1}$ 

- **Q.30** 200 joules of heat was supplied to a system at constant volume. It resulted in the increase in temperature of the system from 298 to 323 K. What is the change in internal energy of the system?
	- $(A)$  400 J (B) 200 J  $(C) 50 J$  (D) 150 J
- **Q.31** What will be the heat of reaction for the following reaction? Will the reaction be exothermic or endothermic?

 $Fe_2O_3(s) + 3H_2(g) \rightarrow 2Fe(s) + 3H_2O(\ell)$  $\Delta_r \text{H}^\circ(\text{H}_2\text{O}, \ell) = -285.83 \text{ kJ} \text{ mol}^{-1}$ 

 $\Delta_{\rm r}^{\rm H}$ ° (Fe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>, s) = – 824.2 kJ mol<sup>-1</sup>









 $NaCl(s) \rightarrow Na^{+}(aq)$  (iv)  $\Delta_{bond}H^{\circ}$  $+Cl^{-}(aq)$ 

 $(-iv)$ , (b) – (iii), (c) – (i), (d) – (ii)  $(- (ii), (b) - (i), (c) - (iv), (d) - (iii)$  $(- (i), (b) - (ii), (c) - (iii), (d) - (iv)$  $(- (iii), (b) - (iv), (c) - (ii), (d) - (i)$ 

**Q.39** In the reaction :  $S + \frac{1}{2}O_2 \rightarrow S$  $3\degree$  30  $\degree$  31  $\degree$  4  $\frac{1}{2}$  O<sub>2</sub>  $\rightarrow$  SO<sub>3</sub> + 2x kcal and

$$
SO_2 + \frac{1}{2}O_2 \rightarrow SO_3 + y \text{ kcal},
$$

heat of formation of  $SO_2$  is

(A)  $(x + y)$  (B)  $(x - y)$ (C)  $(2x+y)$  (D)  $(2x-y)$ 



## **EXERCISE - 3 (NUMERICAL VALUE BASED QUESTIONS)**

#### **NOTE : The answer to each question is a NUMERICAL VALUE.**

- **Q.1** The standard enthalpy of formation for glucose is  $126.82 \times 10^{4}$ J mol<sup>-1</sup>, given the heat of combustion of one mole of glucose to form carbon dioxide and water at 298K is –2821.8 kJ. The standard heats of formation of carbon dioxide and water are –393.51 kJ/mol and –285.83 kJ/mol. Find the value of A.
- **Q.2** A cylinder contains 45L of an ideal gas at a pressure of Q.7 140atm. If the gas expands at a constant temperature against an opposing pressure of 1.00 atm, work done is  $-6.32 \times 10^{4}$  J. Find the value of A. Expose is  $-26.32 \times 10^A$ . In standard neates of infraction of the gas and water are -393.51 kJ/mol and -285.83<br>
carbon dioxide and water are -393.51 kJ/mol and -285.83<br>
combustion of the gas and the value of A.<br>
A cylind Colorel Channel State (2.0 atm, 3.0 L, s<br>
A expirate contains 4SL of an ideal gas at a pressure of **2.7** One mole of an ideal<br>  $\frac{140 \text{atm}}{40 \text{atm}}$  If the gas expands at a constant temperature<br>  $-6.32 \times 10^{A}$  I. Find 298K is -2821.8 kJ. The standard heats of formation of<br>
is 2.5. kJK-1, the num<br>
acarbon dioxide and water are -393.51 kJ/mol and -285.83<br>
distant proposing researce of the combustion of the gas<br>
distant temperature of A.<br>
- **Q.3** The vapour pressure of water at  $15^{\circ}$ C is  $1.67 \times 10^{-A}$  atm. Find the value of A.
- **Q.4** For a reaction M<sub>2</sub>O(s)  $\longrightarrow 2M(s) + \frac{1}{2}O_2$ ;  $\Delta H = 30$ kJ mol<sup>-1</sup> and  $\Delta S = 0.07$  kJ K<sup>-1</sup> mol<sup>-1</sup> at (1 atm).

Temperature upto which the reaction would not be

spontaneous is 
$$
\frac{30 \cdot 10^3}{A}
$$
 K. Find the value of A.

- **Q.5** The direct conversion of A to B is difficult, hence it is carried out by the following shown path :
	-

 $\Delta S (A \rightarrow C) = 50$ ;  $\Delta S (C \rightarrow D) = 30$ ;  $\Delta S (B \rightarrow D) = 20$ 

The entropy change for process  $A \rightarrow B$  is 10x. Find the value of x.

- ach question is a NUMERICAL VALUE. Q.6 In a constant volume calcumneter, that  $\text{mol} = 393.51 \text{ kJ/mol}$  and  $\text$ **Q.6** In a constant volume calorimeter, 3.5 g of a gas with molecular weight 28 was burnt in excess oxygen at 298.0 K. The temperature of the calorimeter was found to increases from 298.0 K to 298.45 K due to the combustion process. Given that the heat capacity of the calorimeter is 2.5  $k$ JK<sup>-1</sup>, the numerical value for the enthalpy of combustion of the gas in kJ mol<sup>-1</sup> is
	- **Q.7** One mole of an ideal gas is taken from a to b along two paths denoted by the solid and the dashed lines as shown in the graph below. If the work done along the solid line path is  $w_s$  and that along the dotted line path is  $w_d$ , then the integer closest to the ratio  $w_d/w_s$  is



- A **Q.8** One mole of a non-ideal gas undergoes a change of  $\rightarrow$  D state (2.0 atm, 3.0 L, 95 K)  $\longrightarrow$  (4.0 atm, 5.0 L, 245 K) with a change in internal energy,  $\Delta U = 30.0$  L atm. The change in enthalpy  $(\Delta H)$  of the process in L atm is :
	- **Q.9**  $\Delta H_{vap} = 30 \text{ kJ/mole}$  and  $\Delta S_{vap} = 75 \text{ J mol}^{-1} \text{ K}^{-1}$ . Find temperature (in K) of vapour, at one atmosphere.
	- **Q.10** The dissociation energy of  $CH_4$  and  $C_2H_6$  are respectively 360 and 620 Kcal/mole. The bond energy  $(in Kcal/mole)$  of  $C - C$  is-



## **EXERCISE - 4 [PREVIOUS YEARS AIEEE / JEE MAIN QUESTIONS]**





- For a spontaneous reaction the  $\Delta G$ , equilibrium constant (K) and  $E^{\circ}$ <sub>cell</sub> will be respectively – [AIEEE-2005]<br>(A) +ve, > 1, -ve (B) -ve, > 1, +ve  $(B)$  –ve,  $> 1$ , +ve  $(C)$  –ve,  $> 1$ , –ve  $(D)$  – ve,  $< 1$ , –ve
- **Q.12** Consider the reaction :  $N_2 + 3 H_2 \longrightarrow 2 NH_3$  carried out at constant temperature and pressure. If  $\Delta H$  and  $\Delta U$  are the enthalpy and internal energy changes for the reaction, which of the following expressions is true ?

**[AIEEE-2005]**

(A) 
$$
\Delta H = \Delta U
$$
  
\n(B)  $\Delta H = 0$   
\n(C)  $\Delta H > \Delta U$   
\n(D)  $\Delta H < \Delta U$ 

- **Q.13** If the bond dissociation energies of XY,  $X_2$  and  $Y_2$  (all diatomic molecules) are in the ratio of 1 : 1 : 0.5 and  $\Delta_f$ H for the formation of XY is  $-200 \text{ kJ}$  mol<sup>-1</sup>. The bond dissociation energy of  $X_2$  will be -<br>(A) 200 kJ mol<sup>-1</sup> (B) 10 [AIEEE-2005]  $(B) 100 kJ$  mol<sup>-1</sup> (C)  $800 \text{ kJ} \text{ mol}^{-1}$  (D)  $300 \text{ kJ} \text{ mol}^{-1}$
- **Q.14** An ideal gas is allowed to expand both reversibly and irreversibly in an isolated system. If  $T_i$  is the initial temperature and  $T_f$  is the final temperature, which of the following statements is correct – **[AIEEE 2006]**  $(A)T_f > T_i$  for reversible process but  $T_f = T_i$  for irreversible process.

- (B)  $(T_f)_{rev} = (T_f)_{irrev}$ <br>(C)  $T_f = T_i$  for both reversible and irreversible processes  $(D)$   $(T_f)_{irrev}$  >  $(T_f)_{rev}$
- (g) at 298 K information required to determine the average energy The standard enthalpy of formation ( $\Delta_f$ H<sup>o</sup>) at 298 K for methane, CH<sub>4</sub>(g), is -74.8 kJ mol<sup>-1</sup>. The additional for C – H bond formation would be - **[AIEEE 2006]** (A) latent heat of vapourization of methane.
	- (B) the first four ionization energies of carbon and electron gain enthalpy of hydrogen.
	- (C) the dissociation energy of hydrogen molecule  $H_2$ .
	- (D) The dissociation energy of  $H_2$  and enthalpy of sublimation of carbon
	- $(\Delta H \Delta U)$  for the formation of carbon monoxide (CO) from its elements at 298 K is  $-(R = 8.314 \text{ J K}^{-1} \text{ mol}^{-1})$

**[AIEEE 2006]**



In conversion of lime-stone to lime,  $CaCO<sub>3</sub>(s) \rightarrow CaO(s) + CO<sub>2</sub>(g)$  the values of  $\Delta H^{\circ}$  and  $\Delta S^{\circ}$ 

are  $+ 179.1$  kJ mol<sup>-1</sup> and 160.2 J/K respectively at 298K and 1 bar. Assuming that  $\Delta H^{\circ}$  and  $\Delta S^{\circ}$  do not change with temperature, temperature above which conversion of limestone to lime will be spontaneous is

## **[AIEEE 2007]**



#### **THERMODYNAMICS QUESTION BANK**

- **Q.18** Assuming that water vapour is an ideal gas, the internal energy change( $\Delta U$ ) when 1 mol of water is vapourised at 1 bar pressure and 100°C, (Given : Molar enthalpy of vapourisation of water at 1 bar and 373 K = 41 kJ mol<sup>-1</sup> and  $R = 8.3$  J mol<sup>-1</sup>K<sup>-1</sup> will be) – [AIEEE 2007]  $(A)$  4.100 kJ mol<sup>-1</sup> (B) 3.7904 kJ mol<sup>-1</sup> (C) 37.904 kJ mol<sup>-1</sup> (D) 41.00 kJ mol<sup>-1</sup>
- **Q.19** Identify the correct statement regarding a spontaneous process – **[AIEEE 2007]**
	- (A) For a spontaneous process in an isolated system, the change in entropy is positive.
	- (B) Endothermic processes are never spontaneous.
	- (C) Exothermic processes are always spontaneous.
	- (D) Lowering of energy in the reaction process is the only criterion for spontaneity .
- **Q.20** Oxidising power of chlorine in aqueous solution can be determined by the parameters indicated below :

$$
\frac{1}{2} \text{Cl}_{2}(g) \xrightarrow{\frac{1}{2} \Delta_{diss} H^{\Theta}} \text{Cl}(g) \xrightarrow{\Delta_{eg} H^{\Theta}} \text{Cl}^{-}(g) \qquad \qquad \text{Q.26} \quad \text{The entropy change involved in the isothermal reversible expansion of 2 moles of an ideal gas from a volume of 10dm3 to a volume of 100 dm3 at 27°C is : [AIEEE 2011] (A) 38.3 J mol-1 K-1 (B) 35.8 J mol-1 K-1
$$

The energy involved in the conversion of  $\frac{1}{2}$ Cl<sub>2</sub>(g) to Cl<sup>-</sup>(aq)

(Using the data,  $\Delta_{\text{diss}}$  H $_{\text{Cl}_2}^{\Theta}$  = 240 kJ mol<sup>-1</sup>,  $\Delta_{\text{eg}}$  (A)  $\frac{\Delta_{\text{eq}}}{\Delta_{\text{eq}}}$ 

 $H_{\text{Cl}}^{\Theta} = -349 \text{ kJ} \text{ mol}^{-1}$ ,  $\Delta_{\text{hyd}} H_{\text{Cl}^-}^{\Theta} = -381 \text{ kJ} \text{ mol}^{-1}$  will (B) In isothe  $H_{Cl^-}^{\Theta} = -381 \text{ kJ} \text{ mol}^{-1}$ ) will be **[AIEEE 2008]**  $(A) - 610 \text{ kJ} \text{ mol}^{-1}$  (B) – 850 kJ mol<sup>-1</sup>  $(C) + 120 \text{ kJ} \text{ mol}^{-1}$  (D) + 152 kJ mol<sup>-1</sup>

**Q.21** Standard entropy of  $X_2$ ,  $Y_2$  and  $XY_3$  are 60, 40 and 50 J K<sup>-1</sup> mol<sup>-1</sup>, respectively. For the reaction,

> $2^{22}$   $2^{12}$   $2^{22}$   $2^{12}$  $1 - 3$  $X_2 + \frac{3}{2} Y_2 \rightarrow XY_3 \Delta H = -30 \text{ kJ, to be at equilibrium,}$

the temperature will be **[AIEEE 2008]** (A)  $500 \text{ K}$  (B)  $750 \text{ K}$ (C) 1000 K (D) 1250 K

**Q.22** On the basis of the following thermochemical data  $(\Delta f G^{\circ} H^{+}_{(aq)} = 0)$  $H_2O(l) \longrightarrow H^+(aq) + OH^-(aq)$ ;  $\Delta H = 57.32 \text{ kJ}$ 

$$
H_2(g) + \frac{1}{2}O_2(g) \longrightarrow H_2O(l); \Delta H = -286.20 \text{ kJ}
$$

The value of enthalpy of formation of OH<sup>-</sup> ion at 25°C is **[AIEEE 2009]**



**Q.23** In a fuel cell methanol is used as fuel and oxygen gas is used as an oxidizer. The reaction is

$$
CH_3OH(\ell) + \frac{3}{2} O_2(g) \longrightarrow CO_2(g) + 2H_2O(\ell)
$$

At 298 K standard Gibb's energies of formation for CH<sub>3</sub>OH(1), H<sub>2</sub>O(1) and CO<sub>2</sub>(g) are –166.2, –237.2 and –394.4 kJ mol–1 respectively. If standard enthalpy of combustion of methanol is  $-726 \text{ kJ}$  mol<sup>-1</sup>, efficiency of the fuel cell will be - **[AIEEE 2009]**  $(A) 87\%$  (B) 90%

- $(C) 97\%$  (D) 80%
- **Q.24** The standard enthalpy of formation of  $NH_3$  is  $-46.0$  kJ mol<sup>-1</sup>. If the enthalpy of formation of  $H_2$  from its atoms is  $-436 \text{kJmol}^{-1}$  and that of N<sub>2</sub> is  $-712 \text{ kJ mol}^{-1}$ , the average bond enthalpy of N–H bond in  $NH_3$  is –

**[AIEEE 2010]**



- **Q.25** For a particular reversible reaction at temperature  $T$ ,  $\Delta H$ and  $\Delta S$  were found to be both +ve. If T<sub>e</sub> is the temperature at equilibrium, the reaction would be spontaneous when – **[AIEEE 2010]**  $(A)$  T<sub>e</sub> > T  $(B) T > T_e$ <br>(D) T = T<sub>e</sub> (C)  $T_e$  is 5 times T <sup>96</sup><br>
(D) 80%<br>
andard enthalpy of formation of NH<sub>3</sub> is – 46.0 kJ<br>
1. If the enthalpy of formation of N<sub>2</sub> itom its atoms<br>
6kJmol<sup>-1</sup> and that of N<sub>2</sub> is –712 kJ mol<sup>-1</sup>, the<br>
ge bond enthalpy of N-H bond in NH<sub>3</sub> is –<br>
[ **[AIEFE 2010]**<br>  $+1056 \text{ kJ} \text{ mol}^{-1}$  (B) +352 kJ mol<sup>-1</sup><br>  $+1056 \text{ kJ} \text{ mol}^{-1}$  (D) -1102 kJ mol<sup>-1</sup><br>
a particular reversible reaction at temperature T,  $\Delta H$ <br>  $\Delta S$  were found to be both +ve. If T<sub>e</sub> is the<br>
perature at boomd enthalpy of N-H bond in NH<sub>3</sub> is—<br>  $|AIEEE 2010|$ <br>  $kJ mol^{-1}$  (B) +352 kJ mol<sup>-1</sup><br>  $(6 kJ mol^{-1}$  (D) -1102 kJ mol<sup>-1</sup><br>  $(10)$  -1102 kJ mol<sup>-1</sup><br>
were found to be both +ve. If T<sub>e</sub> is the<br>
tire at equilibrium, the reaction wo
- $\longrightarrow$  Cl<sup>-</sup>(aq) (A) 38.3 J mol<sup>-1</sup> K<sup>-1</sup> (B) 35.8 J mol<sup>-1</sup> K<sup>-1</sup>  $A_{\text{hyd}}H^{\Theta}$   $A_{\text$ expansion of 2 moles of an ideal gas from a volume of (C) 32.3 J mol<sup>-1</sup> K<sup>-1</sup> (D) 42.3 J mol<sup>-1</sup> K<sup>-1</sup>
	- **Q.27** The incorrect expression among the following is :

(A) 
$$
\frac{\Delta G_{\text{system}}}{\Delta S_{\text{total}}} = -T
$$
 [AIEEE 2012]

(B) In isothermal process,  $w_{\text{reversible}} = -nRT \ln (V_f/V_i)$ 

(C) 
$$
\ln K = \frac{\Delta H^{\circ} - T\Delta S^{\circ}}{RT}
$$
 (D)  $K = e^{-\Delta G^{\circ}/RT}$ 

**Q.28** A piston filled with 0.04 mol of an ideal gas expands reversibly from 50.0 mL to 375 mL at a constant temperature of 37.0ºC. As it does so, it absorbs 208 J of heat. The values of q and w for the process will be– (R = 8.314 J/mol K) (ln 7.5 = 2.01) **[JEE MAIN 2013]** (A)  $q = +208$  J,  $w = -208$  J (B)  $q = -208$  J,  $w = -208$  J (C)  $q = -208$  J,  $w = +208$  J (D)  $q = +208$  J,  $w = +208$  J **Q.29** For complete combustion of ethanol, 16 The state of  $f37.0^{\circ}$ C. As it does so, it absorbs 208 J of these of q and w for the process will be-<br>nol K) (ln 7.5 = 2.01) [JEE MAIN 2013]<br>J, w = - 208 J (B) q =

 $C_2H_5OH(\ell) + 3O_2(g) \rightarrow 2CO_2(g) + 3H_2O(\ell)$ , the amount of heat produced as measured in bomb calorimeter, is 1364.47 kJ mol<sup>-1</sup> at 25 $\rm ^{\circ}C$ . Assuming ideality the Enthalpy of combustion,  $\Delta_C H$ , for the reaction will be:<br>(R = 8.314 kJ mol<sup>-1</sup>) [JEE M]  $(R = 8.314 \text{ kJ mol}^{-1})$  **[JEE MAIN 2014]**  $(2)$   $(1250.50 \text{ kJ/mol})$ 

(C) –1366.95 kJ mol–1 (D) –1361.95 kJ mol–1

**Q.30** The following reaction is performed at 298 K.  $2NO(g) + O_2 \rightleftharpoons 2NO_2(g)$ . The standard free energy of formation of  $NO(g)$  is 86.6 kJ/mol at 298 K. What is the standard free energy of formation of  $NO<sub>2</sub>(g)$  at 298 K?  $(K_p = 1.6 \times 10^{12})$  [JEE MAIN 2015]  $(A)$  86600 + R (298) ln (1.6 × 10<sup>12</sup>) solonous and w for the process will be<br>  $K$ ) (ln 7.5 = 2.01) **[JEE MAIN 2013]**<br>  $x = -208$  J (B) q = -208 J, w = -208 J<br>  $x = +208$  J (D) q = +208 J, w = + 208 J<br>
mbustion of ethanol,<br>
mbustion of ethanol,<br>
d as measured in b

(B) 
$$
86600 - \frac{\ln(1.6 \times 10^{12})}{R (298)}
$$

(C) 
$$
0.5 [2 \times 86,600 - R (298) \ln 1.6 \times 10^{12}]
$$

(D) R (298)  $\ln(1.6 \times 10^{12}) - 86600$ 



- **Q.31** The heats of combustion of carbon and carbon monoxide Q.37 are  $-393.5$  and  $-283.5$ kJmol<sup>-1</sup>, respectively. The heat of formation (in kJ) of carbon monoxide per mole is :  **[JEE MAIN 2016]**  $(A) 676.5$  (B) –676.5  $(C)$  –110.5 (D) 110.5 **Q.32** The hottest region of Bunsen flame shown in the figure:  **[JEE MAIN 2016]** Region 4 Region 3 Region 2 Region 1 (A) region 2 (B) region 3 (C) region 4 (D) region 1 **Q.33**  $\Delta U$  is equal to: **[JEE MAIN 2017]** (A) Isothermal work (B) Isochoric work (C) Isobaric work (D) Adiabatic work **Q.34** C (graphite) + O<sub>2</sub>(g)  $\rightarrow$  CO<sub>2</sub>(g);  $\Delta_H$ H<sup>o</sup> = - 393.5 kJ mol<sup>-1</sup>  $H_2(g) + (1/2) O_2(g) \rightarrow H_2O(\ell)$ ;  $\Delta_r H^{\circ} = -285.8 \text{ kJ mol}^{-1}$  $CO_2(g) + 2H_2O(\ell) \to CH_4(g) + 2O_2(g)$ ;  $\Delta_rH^{\circ}$  = + 890.3 kJ mol<sup>-1</sup> Based on the above thermochemical equations, the value of  $\Delta_rH^{\circ}$  at 298 K for the reaction C (graphite) + 2H<sub>2</sub>(g)  $\rightarrow$  CH<sub>4</sub>(g) will be [JEE MAIN 2017]  $(A) - 144.0 \text{ kJ mol}^{-1}$  (B) +74.8 kJ mol<sup>-1</sup>  $(C)$  + 144.0 kJ mol<sup>-1</sup> (D) – 74.8 kJ mol<sup>-1</sup> **Q.35** The combustion of benzene ( $\ell$ ) gives CO<sub>2</sub> (g) and H<sub>2</sub>O( $\ell$ ). Given that heat of combustion of benzene at constant volume is  $-3263.9 \text{ kJ}$  mol<sup>-1</sup> at  $25^{\circ}$ C, heat of combustion
	- $(in kJmol<sup>-1</sup>)$  of benzene at constant pressure will be :  $(R = 8.314 \text{ JK}^{-1} \text{mol}^{-1})$  [JEE MAIN 2018]  $(A)$  3260 (B) –3267.6  $(D) - 452.46$
- **Q.36** Consider the reversible isothermal expansion of an ideal gas in a closed system at two different temperatures  $T_1$ and  $T_2(T_1 < T_2)$ . The correct graphical depiction of the  $0.42$ dependence of work done (W) on the final volume (V) is: **[JEE MAIN 2019 (JAN)]**



- **Q.37** Which one of the following equations does not correctly represent the first law of thermodynamics for the given processes involving an ideal gas ? (Assume nonexpansion work is zero) **[JEE MAIN 2019 (APRIL)]**
	- (A) Cyclic process :  $q = -w$
	- (B) Isothermal process :  $q = -w$
	- (C) Adiabatic process :  $\Delta U = -w$
	- (D) Isochoric process :  $\Delta U = q$
- **Q.38** For silver,  $C_p$   $(JK^{-1}mol^{-1}) = 23 + 0.01T$ . If the temperature (T) of 3 moles of silver is raised from 300K to 1000 K at 1 atm pressure, the value of  $\Delta H$  will be close to

#### **[JEE MAIN 2019 (APRIL)]**



**Q.39** 5 moles of an ideal gas at 100 K are allowed to undergo reversible compression till its temperature becomes 200 K. If  $C_V = 28 \text{ JK}^{-1} \text{mol}^{-1}$ , calculate  $\Delta U$  and  $\Delta pV$  for this process.  $(R = 8.0 \text{ JK}^{-1} \text{ mol}^{-1}]$ 

#### **[JEE MAIN 2019 (APRIL)]**

- $(A) \Delta U = 14 \text{ kJ}; \Delta (pV) = 4 \text{ kJ}$
- $(B) \Delta U = 14$  kJ;  $\Delta (pV) = 18$  kJ
- $(C)\Delta U = 2.8$  kJ;  $\Delta (pV) = 0.8$  kJ
- $(D) \Delta U = 14$  kJ;  $\Delta (pV) = 0.8$  kJ

**Q.40** Among the following, the set of parameters that represents path function, is :**[JEE MAIN 2019 (APRIL)]**  $(a) q + w$  (b) q



**Q.41** The standard Gibbs energy for the given cell reaction in kJ mol<sup>-1</sup> at 298 K is :  $Zn(s) + Cu^{2+}(aq) \rightarrow Zn^{2+}(aq) + Cu (s),$  $E^{\circ} = 2V$  at 298 K (Faraday's constant,  $F = 96000 \text{ C mol}^{-1}$ ) **[JEE MAIN 2019 (APRIL)]** 

(A) –384 (B) –192 (C) 192 (D) 384

**Q.42** Consider the given plot of enthalpy of the following reaction between A and B :  $A + B \rightarrow C + D$ Identify the **INCORRECT** statement.

#### **[JEE MAIN 2019 (APRIL)]**



(A) C is the thermodynamically stable product.

(B) Formation of A and B from C has highest enthalpy of activation.

- (C) D is kinetically stable product.
- (D) Activation enthalpy to form C is  $5kJ$  mol<sup>-1</sup> less than that to form D.

#### $\left($  **<b>THERMODYNAMICS**  $\right)$  **QUESTION BANK**



**Q.43** An ideal gas is allowed to expand from 1 L to 10 L against a constant external pressure of 1 bar. The work done in kJ is : **[JEE MAIN 2019 (APRIL)]**

$$
(A) -9.0 \t\t (B) +10.0
$$

(C) –0.9 (D) –2.0

- **Q.44** For the reaction ;  $A(\ell) \rightarrow 2B(g)$  $\Delta U = 2.1$  k cal,  $\Delta S = 20$  cal/k, T = 300 K. Hence  $\Delta G$  in kcal is **IEE MAIN 2020 (JAN)**  $Q.49$
- **Q.45** The standard heat of formation  $(A_fH_{298}^0)$  of ethane in (kJ/mol), if the heat of combustion of ethane, hydrogen and graphite are  $-1560$ ,  $-393.5$  and  $-286$  kJ/mol, respectively is \_\_\_\_\_ **[JEE MAIN 2020 (JAN)**]
- **Q.46** A gas undergoes expansion according to the following graph. Calculate work done by the gas.



- **Q.47** Temperature of 4 moles of gas increases from 300K to 500 K find 'C<sub>v</sub>' if  $\Delta U$  = 5000 J. **[JEE MAIN 2020 (JAN)]**
- **CUESTION BANK**<br> **EDMADVANCED EXAMPLEMENT (DUESTION BANK**<br>
FOR THE WORK done in 500 K find 'C<sub>y</sub>' if  $\Delta U = 5000$  J. **JJEE MAIN 2020 (JAN)**<br>  $\bf{14.1N}$  **2019 (APRIL) Q.48** If enthalpy of atomisation for Br<sub>2</sub> (*f*) is **Q.48** If enthalpy of atomisation for  $Br_2(\ell)$  is x kJ/mol and bond enthalpy for  $Br_2$  is y kJ/mol, the relation between them : *[JEE MAIN 2020 (JAN)]* (A) is  $x = y$  (B) is  $x < y$ (C) does not exist (D) is  $x > y$ 
	- The first and second ionisation enthalpies of a metal are 496 and 4560 kJ mol<sup>-1</sup>, respectively. How many moles of  $HCl$  and  $H_2SO_4$ , respectively, will be needed to react completely with 1 mole of the metal hydroxide ?

#### **[JEE MAIN 2020 (JAN)]**





## **EXERCISE - 5 (PREVIOUS YEARS AIPMT/NEET EXAM QUESTIONS)**







- **Q.16** For vaporization of water at 1 atmospheric pressure, the Q.25 values of  $\Delta H$  and  $\Delta S$  are 40.63 kJ mol<sup>-1</sup> and 108.8 JK<sup>-1</sup>  $mol^{-1}$ , respectively. The temperature when Gibb's energy change  $(\Delta G)$  for this transformation will be zero, is **[AIPMT (MAINS) 2010]**  $(A) 273.4 K$  (B) 393.4 K (C) 373.4 K (D) 293.4 K **Q.17** The following two reactions are known  $Fe_2O_3(s) + 3CO(g) \rightarrow 2Fe(s) + 3CO_2(g)$ ;  $\Delta H = -26.8 \text{ kJ}$  $FeO(s) + CO(g) \rightarrow Fe(s) + CO<sub>2</sub>(g)$ ;  $\Delta H = -16.5 \text{ kJ}$ **[AIPMT (MAINS) 2010]** The value of  $\Delta H$  for the following reaction  $Fe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>(s) + CO(g) \rightarrow 2FeO(s) + CO<sub>2</sub>(g)$  is :  $(A) + 10.3 kJ$  (B) – 43.3 kJ  $(C) - 10.3 \text{ kJ}$  (D) + 6.2 kJ **Q.18** Three moles of an ideal gas expanded spontaneously into vacuum. The work done will be : **[AIPMT (MAINS) 2010]** (A) Infinite (B) 3 Joules (C) 9 Joules (D) Zero **Q.19** Which of the following is correct option for free expansion of an ideal gas under adiabatic condition? **[AIPMT (PRE) 2011]** (A)  $q = 0$ ,  $\Delta T < 0$ ,  $w \ne 0$  <br> (B)  $q = 0$ ,  $\Delta T \ne 0$ ,  $w = 0$  $(C) q \neq 0, \Delta T = 0, w = 0$  (D)  $q = 0, \Delta T = 0, w = 0$ **Q.20** If the enthalpy change for the transition of liquid water to steam is 30 kJ mol<sup>-1</sup> at 27 $\rm{^{\circ}C}$ , the entropy change for the process would be – **[AIPMT (PRE) 2011]** (A)  $100 \text{ J mol}^{-1} \text{ K}^{-1}$  (B)  $10 \text{ J mol}^{-1} \text{ K}^{-1}$ (C)  $1.0 \text{ J mol}^{-1} \text{ K}^{-1}$  (D)  $0.1 \text{ J mol}^{-1} \text{ K}^{-1}$ **Q.21** Enthalpy change for the reaction,  $4H(g) \rightarrow 2H_2(g)$  is  $-869.6$  kJ. The dissociation energy of H – H bond is – **[AIPMT (PRE) 2011]**  $(A) + 217.4 kJ$  (B) – 434.8 kJ  $(C) - 869.6 \text{ kJ}$  (D) + 434.8 kJ **Q.22** Consider the following processes :  $\Delta H$  (kJ/mol) A) Infinite (B) 3 Joules<br>
(B) 3 Joules<br>
(B) 3 Joules<br>
(D) Zero (A)  $\Delta G = 2.30$  RT log K<br>
Which of the following is correct option for free (C)  $\Delta G = 2.30$  RT log K<br>
expansion of an ideal gas under adiabatic condition?<br>
(A  $\frac{1}{2}A \rightarrow B$  +150  $3B \rightarrow 2C + D$  –125  $E + A \rightarrow 2D$   $+350$ For  $B + D \rightarrow E + 2C$ ,  $\Delta H$  will be :**[AIPMT (MAINS) 2011]** (A) 525 kJ/mol (B) –175 kJ/mol (C) –325 kJ/mol (D) 325 kJ/mol **Q.23** In which of the following reactions, standard reaction entropy change  $(\Delta S^{\circ})$  is positive and standard Gibb's energy change  $(\Delta G^{\circ})$  decreases sharply with increasing temperature ? **[AIPMT (PRE) 2012]** (A) C graphite +  $\frac{1}{2}O_2(g) \rightarrow CO(g)$  $(B) CO(g) + \frac{1}{2}O_2(g) \rightarrow CO_2(g)$ 
	- $(C) Mg (s) + \frac{1}{2}O_2(g) \rightarrow MgO(s)$
	- (D) <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>C graphite + <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>(g)  $\rightarrow$  <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>CO<sub>2</sub>(g)
- **Q.24** The enthalpy of fusion of water is 1.435 kcal/mol. The molar entropy change for the melting of ice at  $0^{\circ}$ C is :

**[AIPMT (PRE) 2012]** (A)  $10.52 \text{ cal} / (\text{mol K})$  (B)  $21.04 \text{ cal} / (\text{mol K})$ (C)  $5.260 \text{ cal} / (\text{mol K})$  (D)  $0.526 \text{ cal} / (\text{mol K})$ 



**Standard enthalpy of vapourisation**  $\Delta_{\text{van}}H^{\circ}$  **for water at** 100°C is 40.66 kJ mol<sup>-1</sup>. The internal energy of

vaporisation of water at  $100^{\circ}$ C (in kJ mol<sup>-1</sup>) is :

**[NEET 2016 PHASE-1]**

(A)  $\Delta H < 0$  and  $\Delta S = 0$  (B)  $\Delta H > 0$  and  $\Delta S < 0$ (C)  $\Delta H < 0$  and  $\Delta S > 0$  (D)  $\Delta H < 0$  and  $\Delta S < 0$ **Q.31** For a sample of perfect gas when its pressure is changed isothermally from  $p_i$  to  $p_f$ , the entropy change is given by **[NEET 2016 PHASE-2]**

(A) 
$$
\Delta S = nR \ln \left( \frac{p_f}{p_i} \right)
$$
  
\n(B)  $\Delta S = nR \ln \left( \frac{p_i}{p_f} \right)$   
\n(C)  $\Delta S = nRT \ln \left( \frac{p_f}{p_i} \right)$   
\n(D)  $\Delta S = RT \ln \left( \frac{p_i}{p_f} \right)$ 

**Q.32** For a given reaction,  $\Delta H = 35.5 \text{ kJ} \text{ mol}^{-1}$  and  $\Delta S = 83.6 \text{ JK}^{-1} \text{ mol}^{-1}$ . The reaction is spontaneous at : (Assume that  $\Delta H$  and  $\Delta S$  do not vary with tempearature) **[NEET 2017]**



**Q.33** A gas is allowed to expand in a well insulated container against a constant external pressure of 2.5atm from an initial volume of 2.50 L to a final volume of 4.50L. The change in internal energy  $\Delta U$  of the gas in joules will be (A) –500 J (B) –505 J **[NEET 2017]**  $(C) +505 J$  (D) 1136.25 J

**73**



**Q.34** The bond dissociation energies of  $X_2$ ,  $Y_2$  and XY are in the ratio of  $1: 0.5: 1$ .  $\Delta H$  for the formation of XY is -200 kJ mol<sup>-1</sup>. The bond dissociation energy of  $X_2$  will be

**[NEET 2018]**

- (A)  $800 \text{ kJ} \text{ mol}^{-1}$  (B)  $100 \text{ kJ} \text{ mol}^{-1}$
- (C) 200 kJ mol<sup>-1</sup> (D) 400 kJ mol<sup>-1</sup>
- **Q.35** Under isothermal condition, a gas at 300 K expands from 0.1 L to 0.25 L against a constant external pressure of 2 bar. The work done by the gas is **[NEET 2019]**
- (Given that  $1 L bar = 100 J$ )  $(A) -30 J$  (B) 5 kJ
- $(C) 25 J$  (D) 30 J
- **Q.36** In which case change in entropy is negative?
	- (A) Evaporation of water. **[NEET 2019]**
	- (B) Expansion of a gas at constant temperature.
	- (C) Sublimation of solid to gas
	- $(D)$  2H  $(g) \rightarrow H_2(g)$

# **ANSWER KEY**











## **THERMODYNAMICS TRY IT YOURSELF-1**

**(1)** (A)

**(2)** 1 mole = 18g = 18ml, water in liquid form has negligible volume with respect to 1 mole of water vapour. Volume of 1 mole water vapour

**IDENTAMICS**  
\n**THERMODYNAMICS**  
\n
$$
S = 18 \text{m}, \text{ water in liquid form has negligible}
$$
\n
$$
V = \frac{nRT}{p} = \frac{1 \times 0.0821 \times 373}{1} = 30.6 \text{ litre}
$$
\n
$$
W = -9 \text{AV} = -1 \times 30.6 \times 101.3 = -3099.78 \text{ J}
$$
\n
$$
V = \frac{nRT}{p} = 2.303 \times 2 \times 8.314 \times 300 \log(20/10) \text{ J}
$$
\n
$$
V = -2.303 \times 2 \times 8.314 \times 300 \log(20/10) \text{ J}
$$
\n
$$
V = -2.303 \times 2 \times 8.314 \times 300 \log(20/10) \text{ J}
$$
\n
$$
V = -2.303 \times 2 \times 8.314 \times 300 \log(20/10) \text{ J}
$$
\n
$$
V = -2.303 \times 2 \times 8.314 \times 300 \log(20/10) \text{ J}
$$
\n
$$
V = -2.303 \times 2 \times 8.314 \times 300 \log(20/10) \text{ J}
$$
\n
$$
V = -2.303 \times 2 \times 8.314 \times 300 \log(20/10) \text{ J}
$$
\n
$$
V = -2.303 \times 2 \times 8.314 \times 300 \log(20/10) \text{ J}
$$
\n
$$
V = -2.303 \times 2 \times 8.314 \times 300 \log(20/10) \text{ J}
$$
\n
$$
V = -2.303 \times 2 \times 8.314 \times 300 \log(20/10) \text{ J}
$$
\n
$$
V = -2.303 \times 2 \times 8.314 \times 300 \log(20/10) \text{ J}
$$
\n
$$
V = -2.303 \times 2 \times 8.314 \times 300 \log(20/10) \text{ J}
$$
\n
$$
V = -2.3
$$

- (3)  $8g He = 8/4 = 2 mol$  $W = -2.303 \text{ nRT} \log(V_2/V_1)$  $=-2.303 \times 2 \times 8.314 \times 300 \log(20/10)$  J  $=-3457.97 \text{ J} = -3.46 \text{ kJ}$
- **(4)** Work done in expansion  $(W) = -P\Delta V = -2 \text{ atm } (10 0.1)$  **(1)**  $= 2 \times 9.9$  L atm  $= -19.8 \times 101.3$  J  $= 2005.74$  J Heat absorbed  $(q) = 2000$  J  $\Delta U = q + W = 2000 \text{ J} - 2005.74 \text{ J} = -5.74 \text{ J}$
- **(5)** CH<sub>4</sub>(g)  $\rightarrow$  C(s) + 4H(g)  $\Delta n_g = 4 - 1 = 3$  $\Delta H = \Delta E + \Delta n_g RT$  $\Delta E = \Delta H - \Delta n_g$   $RT = 400 - 3 \times 0.002 \times 298 = 398.2$  kcal
- **(6)** (C) (7)  $q = C_p\Delta T = 22 \times 10 = 220 \text{ kJ}$ Since the reaction is exothermic therefore,  $q = -220 \text{ kJ/g}$ <br>The given reaction has 1 mole or 12g of C therefore The given reaction has 1 mole or 12g of C therefore enthalpy of reaction will be  $\Delta H = q = -220 \times 12 = -2640 \text{ kJ}$

$$
(8) \qquad (\mathrm{C})
$$

- **(9)**  $C(s) + 2H_2(g) \to CH_4(g)$ ;  $\Delta H = -17.89$  kcal  $\Delta H = \Delta E + \Delta n(g) RT$  $\Delta n(g) = -1$ ; R = 1.99 × 10<sup>-3</sup> kcal  $-17.89 = \Delta E - 1 \times 1.99 \times 10^{-3} \times 298$  $\Delta E = -17.89 + 0.593 = -17.293$  kcal
- **(10)** Isobutane  $C_4H_{10}$  burns as follows:  $C_4H_{10}$  + (13/2)  $O_2$   $\rightarrow$  4CO<sub>2</sub> + 5H<sub>2</sub>O;  $\Delta H$  = -2660 kJ 58g or  $\frac{58}{1000}$ kg of isobutane on combustion produces (5)

2660kJ of heat.

So, 14 kg of isobutane will produce

$$
= \frac{2660 \times 1000 \times 14}{58} = 642068.96 \text{ kJ}
$$
  
Energy required per day = 20,000 kJ (7)

No. of days cylinder will work =  $\frac{642068.96}{20.000}$  = 32.1 days

When combustion efficiency decreases to 60%, the days for which the cylinder will work are also reduced to 60%.

So, number of days = 
$$
\frac{32.1 \times 60}{100} = 19.26 \text{ days}
$$
  
(11) **(B).**  $\Delta U = q + w = (40 \times 200) + (-2 \times 10 \times 100)$   
= 6000 J

(12) **(B).** 
$$
\left(\frac{V_1}{V_2}\right) = \left(\frac{T_2}{T_1}\right)^{\frac{1}{\gamma - 1}} = (3)^{3/2} = 8
$$
  

$$
\frac{P_1}{P_2} = \left(\frac{T_2}{T_1}\right)^{\frac{\gamma}{1 - \gamma}} = (3)^{-2/3} = (3)^{-5/2} = \frac{1}{32}
$$
(13) **(B).**  $\Delta H = \Delta U + P\Delta V = -124 J$   

$$
\Delta U = -124 + \frac{1520}{760} \text{atm} \quad \left[\frac{200}{1000}\right] \times 100 = -84 J
$$
(14) **(B).**  $C_p = \frac{q}{n\Delta T}$ ;  $\Delta T = 0$ ;  $C_p = \infty$   
**TRY IT YOURSELF-2**  
**(1)** Entropy change for the phase transition is given by  $H_2 O(\ell) \rightarrow H_2 O(g)$ 

$$
\frac{1}{\text{ODMADVANGED LEARNING}}
$$
\n
$$
\frac{1}{\left(\frac{V_1}{V_2}\right)} = \left(\frac{T_2}{T_1}\right)^{\frac{1}{\gamma - 1}} = (3)^{3/2} = 8
$$
\n
$$
\frac{P_1}{P_2} = \left(\frac{T_2}{T_1}\right)^{\frac{\gamma}{1 - \gamma}} = (3)^{-2/3} = (3)^{-5/2} = \frac{1}{32}
$$
\n
$$
\Delta H = \Delta U + P \Delta V = -124 \text{ J}
$$
\n
$$
\Delta U = -124 + \frac{1520}{760} \text{ atm} \quad \left[\frac{200}{1000}\right] \times 100 = -84 \text{ J}
$$

(13) **(B).** 
$$
\Delta H = \Delta U + P \Delta V = -124 \text{ J}
$$

$$
\frac{V_1}{V_2} = \left(\frac{T_2}{T_1}\right)^{\frac{1}{\gamma - 1}} = (3)^{3/2} = 8
$$
\n
$$
\frac{P_1}{P_2} = \left(\frac{T_2}{T_1}\right)^{\frac{\gamma}{1 - \gamma}} = (3)^{-2/3} = (3)^{-5/2} = \frac{1}{32}
$$
\n
$$
\Delta H = \Delta U + P \Delta V = -124 \text{ J}
$$
\n
$$
\Delta U = -124 + \frac{1520}{760} \text{ atm} \quad \left[\frac{200}{1000}\right] \times 100 = -84 \text{ J}
$$
\n
$$
C_p = \frac{q}{n\Delta T} \quad ; \quad \Delta T = 0 \quad ; \quad C_p = \infty
$$
\n**TRY IT YOURSELF-2**\nropy change for the phase transition is given by

\n
$$
H_2 O(\ell) \rightarrow H_2 O(g)
$$
\n
$$
\Delta S_{vap} = \frac{\Delta H_{vap}}{T_b}
$$
\n
$$
e, \Delta H_{vap} = 40.8 \text{ kJ mol}^{-1} = 40.8 \times 1000 \text{ J mol}^{-1}
$$
\n
$$
T_b = 273 + 100 = 373 \text{ K}
$$
\n
$$
40.8 \times 1000 \text{ J mol}^{-1}
$$

(14) (B).  $C_p = \frac{q}{n\Delta T}$ ;  $\Delta T = 0$ ;  $C_p = \infty$ 

#### **TRY IT YOURSELF-2**

**(1)** Entropy change for the phase transition is given by  $H_2O(\ell) \rightarrow H_2O(g)$ 

$$
\Delta S_{\text{vap}} = \frac{\Delta H_{\text{vap}}}{T_{\text{b}}}
$$

Here,  $\Delta H_{\text{vap}} = 40.8 \text{ kJ} \text{ mol}^{-1} = 40.8 \times 1000 \text{ J} \text{ mol}^{-1}$  $T_b = 273 + 100 = 373$  K

$$
\Delta S_{\text{vap}} = \frac{40.8 \times 1000 \text{ J mol}^{-1}}{373 \text{ K}} = 109.4 \text{ J mol}^{-1} \text{K}^{-1}
$$

<sup>=</sup> 2660 1000 14 <sup>58</sup> 642068.96 32.1 days 20,000 40.8 1000 J mol <sup>S</sup> 373 K = 109.4 J mol–1K–1 **(2)** Given, H = 40.63 kJ × 10<sup>3</sup> J mol–1 , S = 108.8 JK–1 mol–1 T = 27°C = (27 + 273) K = 300 K Formula to be used G = H – TS Substituting the values, G = (40.63 × 10<sup>3</sup> J mol–1) – (300 × 108.8 J mol–1) = (40630 – 32640) J mol–1 = 7990 J mol–1 = 7.99 kJ mol–1 i.e., G > 0 x x P P bar RT ln 2 2 

 $\therefore$  The reaction will not proceed in the forward direction, but will proceed in the backward direction.

- **(3)** (D)
- **(4)** (D)

#### **(5) (C).** Boiling point, pH & density are intensive properties. Entropy is an extensive property.

(6) **(D).** 
$$
\Delta S = nR \ln (V_2/V_1)
$$
  
\n $V_2 = 40, V_1 = 20$   
\n $\Delta S = 2 \times 2 \ln 2 = 4 \ln 2 = 2.77$  cal.  
\n(7) **(C).**  $\Delta S = -40$  J/K

$$
\Delta H = T\Delta S
$$
  
 
$$
T = 750 \text{ K}
$$

10<sup>-3</sup> kcal  
\n10<sup>-3</sup> kcal  
\n×10<sup>-3</sup> × 298  
\n×10<sup>-1</sup> × 298  
\n... The reaction will not proceed in the forward direction.  
\nbut will proceed in the backward direction.  
\n(6) (D). AS = 
$$
\overline{AB}
$$
 × 2<sup>2</sup> + 2<



 $x = \Delta H_f^{\circ}$  of OH  $x = -228.5$  kJ mol<sup>-1</sup>

#### **TRY SOLUTIONS**





## **CHAPTER-6 : THERMODYNAMICS EXERCISE-1**

**(1) (C).** System and the surroundings together constitute the universe.

The universe= the system  $+$  the surroundings

- **(2) (C).** The q is positive, when heat is transferred from the surroundings to the system and q is negative when heat is transferred from system to the surroundings.
- **(3) (D).** Internal energy, U of the system may change when heat passes into or out of the system
	- work is done on or by the system
	- matter enters or leaves the system
- **(4) (D).** The state of a thermodynamic system is described by its measurable or macroscopic (bulk) properties. Variables like p, V, T are called state variables or state functions.
- **(5) (B).** A system containing some quantity of water in a thermoflask or in an insulated beaker. This would not allow exchange of heat between the system and surroundings through its boundary and this type of (17) system is called adiabatic system. The manner in which the state of such a system may be changed is called adiabatic process.
- **(6) (C).** A system is said to be under adiabatic conditions if there is no exchange of heat between the system and (19) its surroundings. Hence, under adiabatic conditions,  $q = 0$ .
- **(7) (C).** In a closed system (e.g., the presence of reactants in a closed vessel made of conducting material i.e.<br>conner) there is no exchange of matter, but exchange (20) copper) there is no exchange of matter, but exchange  $(20)$ <br>of energy is nossible between system and the  $(21)$ of energy is possible between system and the surroundings.
- **(8) (A).** First law of thermodynamics is represented mathematically as  $\Delta E = q + W$ , where  $\Delta E$  is change in internal energy, q is heat absorbed and W is work done.
- **(9) (D).** The internal energy of a system can be changed by transfer of heat from the surroundings to the system or vice-versa without expenditure of work. This exchange of energy, which is a result of temperature difference is called heat, q.
- **(10) (B).** A thermodynamic state function is a quantity whose value is independent of a path. Functions like p, V, T etc. depend only on the state of a system and not on the path.
- **(11) (C).** For free expansion (i.e. in vacuum),  $P_{ext} = 0$ . Thus,  $W = -P_{ex} \Delta V = 0$ For adiabatic change,  $q = 0$  $\therefore$   $\Delta U = g + W = 0$  which is true for isothermal process (25)

where T is constant i.e.  $\Delta T = 0$ .

- **(12) (D).** Thermodynamics mainly deals with :
	- (a) interrelation of various forms of energy and their  $(26)$ transformation from one form to another.
	- (d) the system in equilibrium state or moving from one equilibrium state to another equilibrium state.
- **(13) (D).** The system may be defined by physical boundaries, like beaker or test tube, or the system may simply be defined by a set of cartesian coordinates specifying a particular volume in space. It is necessary to think of the system as separated from the surroundings by some sort of wall which may be real or imaginary.
- **(14) (C).** Thermodynamics is not concerned about how and at what rate chemical reactions are carried out, but is based on initial and final states of a system undergoing the change.
- **(D).** The pressure  $(P)$ , volume  $(V)$ , temperature  $(T)$ , amount (n) etc. are the state variables or state functions.
- **(16) (D).** The internal energy U is characteristic of the state of a system whereby the adiabatic work, Wadiabatic required to bring about a change of state is equal to the difference between the value of  $\Delta U$  in one state and that in another state  $\Delta U$ , i.e., incular votain in space. It is necessary to time<br>the system as separated from the surroundings by<br>le system as separated from the surroundings by<br>sector of wall which may be real or imaginary.<br>
rmodynamics is not concerne by a set or cartestan cooranates spectrying<br>diar volume in space. It is necessary to think<br>ular volume in space. It is necessary to think<br>ystem as separated from the surroundings by<br>trof wall which may be real or imaginar

 $\Delta U = U_2 - U_1 = W_{adiabatic}$ 

The positive sign expresses that  $W_{ad}$  is positive when work is done on the system. If the work is done by the system,  $W_{ad}$  will be negative.

- **(17) (C).** In thermodynamics, internal energy is the sum of all energies of the system, i.e., chemical, electrical, mechanical.
- **(18) (C).**  $\Delta H = q_p \rightarrow$  heat absorbed by the system at constant pressure.

(19) (A). 
$$
\Delta H = \Delta E + \Delta n_g RT
$$
  
 $\Delta n_g = 1 - \frac{3}{2} = -\frac{1}{2}$  or -0.5

Hence,  $\Delta H = \Delta E - 0.5$  RT

- **(C).** Volume is not an intensive property.
- **(21) (C).** It is an irreversible compression. The pressure is not constant at every stage of compression, and changes in number of finite steps. Work done on the gas will be summed over all the steps and will be equal to  $-\Sigma$  p  $\Delta V$ .
- **(D).**  $\Delta H = \Delta U$ . When  $\Delta n_{\rho}RT = 0$
- **(23) (D).** The increase of temperature is proportional to the heat transferred,  $q =$  coefficient  $\times \Delta T$ . The magnitude of the coefficient depends on the size, composition and nature the system. It is also written as  $q = C \times \Delta T$ . The coefficient C called the heat capacity. When C is large, a given amount heat results in only a small temperature rise. Water has large heat capacity, i.e., a lot of energy is needed to raise temperature.
- **(24) (B).** Since the system is insulated, heat is not allowed to enter or leave the system.

Thus  $q = 0$ ,  $\Delta E = q + W \implies \Delta E = W$ .

(25) **(A).**  $\Delta U = q_p - p\Delta V$ 

 $q_p$  is heat absorbed by the system.

 $-\rho \Delta V$  represent expansion work done by the system.

**(26) (D).** For a cyclic process, net change in internal energy is zero. Change in internal energy does not depend on the path by which final stage is reached.



- **(27) (C).** Enthalpy change  $(\Delta H)$  is a state function so it does **(39)** not depend on the path taken by the reaction. It depends only on the difference of final and initial values of enthalpy change.
- **(28) (D).** When work is done by the system,  $\Delta U = q W$ .

(29) **(D).** 
$$
q = -W = P_{ex} (10-2) = 0 (8) = 0
$$

- For isothermal expansion in vacuum,  $p_{ex} = 0$
- **(30) (B).** If  $V_A$  is the total volume of the gaseous reactants,  $V_B$ is the total volume of the gaseous products.  $n_A$  is the number of moles of gaseous reactants and  $n_B$  is the number of moles of of gaseous products at constant (41) pressure and temperature, then p  $\Delta V = \Delta n_g RT$  $\Delta$  n<sub>g</sub> refers to the number of moles of gaseous products minus the number of moles of gaseous reactants. Put value of  $p \Delta V$  in equation  $\Delta H = \Delta U + p \Delta V$ W – P<sub>2</sub>, (10 – 2) – 6 (40) (D), A consider of the solicitation is the solicitation of the solicitati

$$
\Delta H = \Delta U + \Delta n_g RT
$$

- **(31) (C).** A process is called reversible when surrounding is always in equilibrium with system.
- **(32) (A).** Heat evolved  $=-2$  kJ Work done on the system  $= + 12$  kJ  $\Delta U = q + W = -2 + 12 = +10 kJ$
- **(33) (C).** In calorimetry, vessel called calorimeter is immersed in a known volume of a liquid. Knowing the heat capacity of the liquid in which calorimeter is immersed and the heat capacity of calorimeter, it is possible to determine the heat evolved in the process by measuring temperature changes.

Measurements are made under two different conditions. (i) at constant volume  $q_v$ .

- (ii) at constant pressure  $q_p$ . **(34) (C).** The bomb calorimeter is sealed, its volume does not
- change, i.e., the energy changes associated with reactions are measured at constant volume. Under these conditions, no work is done as the reaction is carried out at constant volume in the bomb calorimeter even for reactions involving gases, there is no work done as  $\Delta V = 0$ . Temperature change of the calorimeter produced by the completed reaction is then converted (46) to  $q_v$  by the known heat capacity of the calorimeter. (4) and the heat capacity of calorimeter, it is possible to<br>
determine the heat evolved in the process by<br>
the symbol  $\Delta$ If exampled  $\Delta$ <br>
measuring temperature changes.<br>
Measurements are made under two different<br>
conditions
- **(35) (D).** There is no phase change in formation. A new product is formed during the reaction.

(36) (C). CH<sub>4</sub>(g) + 2O<sub>2</sub>(g) 
$$
\rightarrow
$$
 CO<sub>2</sub>(g) + 2H<sub>2</sub>O( $\ell$ ) (48)  
\n
$$
\Delta_{r}H = \sum_{i} a_{i}H_{products} - \sum_{i} b_{i}H_{reactants}
$$
\n
$$
= [H_{m}(CO_{2}, g) + 2H_{m}(H_{2}O, \ell)] - [H_{m}(CH_{4}, g) + 2H_{m}(O_{2}, g)]
$$
\n
$$
H_{m} \text{ is the molar enthalpy.}
$$
\n(50)

$$
(37) \t(D). This is the statement of Hess's law of heat summation.
$$

(38) (C). C (graphite) + O<sub>2</sub> (g) 
$$
\rightarrow
$$
 CO<sub>2</sub> (g);  
\n $\Delta_1 H = x kJ \text{ mol}^{-1}$  ......(1)  
\nC (graphite) +  $\frac{1}{2}$ O<sub>2</sub> (g)  $\rightarrow$  CO (g);  
\n $\Delta_1 H = y kJ \text{ mol}^{-1}$  ......(2)  
\nBy subtracting eqn (2) from (1), we get  
\nCO (g) +  $\frac{1}{2}$ O<sub>2</sub> (g)  $\rightarrow$  CO<sub>2</sub> (g);  
\n $\Delta_1 H = z kJ \text{ mol}^{-1}$  ......(3)  
\nThus,  $x - y = z$  i.e.,  $x = y + z$ 

- **(39) (B).** The standard enthalpy change for the formation of one mole of a compound from its elements in their most stable states of aggregation (also known as reference states) is called standard molar enthalpy of
- formation. Its symbol is  $\Delta_f H^{\Theta}$ .<br>**(40) (D).** According to this law, the total enthalpy change is independent of intermediate steps involved in the change. It depends only on initial and final values of enthalpy change. So it can be used for the calculation of heat of formation, reaction or transition. **(44)** (**C**). According to this law, the total orientation and the change. It dependent of intermediate steps involved in the change. It depends only on initial and final values of entangly change. It depends only on init sst stable states of aggregation (also known as<br>
iterience states) is called standard molar enthalpy of<br>
iremence states) is called standard molar enthalpy of<br>
imation. Its symbol is  $\Delta_H \text{P}$ <br>
ccording to this law, the
- **(41) (D).** The enthalpy change that accompanies melting of one mole of a solid substance in standard state is called standard enthalpy of fusion or molar enthalpy of fusion  $\Delta_{\text{fus}}H^{\Theta}$
- **(42) (B).** Enthalpy of neutralisation is  $-57.1$  kJ mol<sup>-1</sup> for a strong acid and a strong base.
- **(43) (C).** The standard enthalpy of reaction is the enthalpy change for a reaction when all the participating substances are in their standard states. The standard state of a substance at a specified temperature is its pure form at 1 bar.

For example, the standard state of liquid ethanol at 298 K is pure liquid ethanol at 1 bar. Standard state of solid iron at 500 K is pure iron at 1 bar. The standard conditions are denoted adding the superscript  $\Theta$  to the symbol  $\Delta H$  e.g.,  $\Delta H^{\Theta}$ . only on initial and final values of<br>o it can be used for the calculation<br>n, reaction or transition.<br>mege that accompanies melting of<br>id substance in standard state is<br>thalpy of fusion or molar enthalpy<br>alisation is -57.1

44) (C). 
$$
X \xrightarrow{\Delta H} Y; \quad X \xrightarrow{\Delta H_1} P \xrightarrow{\Delta H_2} Q \xrightarrow{\Delta H_3} Y
$$

$$
\Delta H = \Delta H_1 + \Delta H_2 + \Delta H_3 \dots
$$

**(45) (A).** The unit for  $\Delta_r H^0$  is kJ mol<sup>-1</sup> which means standard molar enthalpy change of reaction. Enthalpy is an extensive quantity. When a chemical equation is reversed, the value of  $\Delta_r H^\Theta$  is reversed in sign for example

$$
N_2(g) + 3H_2(g) \rightarrow 2NH_3(g); \Delta_rH^{\Theta} = -91.8kJ \text{ mol}^{-1}
$$
  
 
$$
2NH_3(g) \rightarrow N_2(g) + 3H_2(g); \Delta_rH^{\Theta} = +91.8kJ \text{ mol}^{-1}
$$

- **(46) (C).**  $\Delta H_{\text{reaction}} = \Sigma \text{ B.E.}_{\text{reactants}} \Sigma \text{ B.E.}_{\text{products}}$
- **(47) (A).** It is impossible to determine lattice enthalpies directly by an experiment. An enthalpy diagram called Born-Haber cycle is used to determine the lattice enthalpies.

**(48) (A).** Average of two bond dissociation energies:

$$
\frac{497.8 + 428.5}{2} = 463.15 \text{ kJ} \text{ mol}^{-1}
$$
  
0. AH =  $\Sigma$  AH<sub>D</sub> -  $\Sigma$  AH<sub>D</sub>

(49) (A). 
$$
\Delta H = \Sigma \Delta H_P - \Sigma \Delta H_R
$$
  
= -1670 - (-834) = -836 kJ mol<sup>-1</sup>

- **(50) (B).** Na(s)  $\rightarrow$  Na(g);  $\Delta_{a}H^{\Theta} = 108.4 \text{ kJ} \text{ mol}^{-1}$ The enthalpy of atomisation is same as the enthalpy of sublimation.
- **(51) (B).** The sign  $\Delta H$  is reversed.
- **(52) (B).** Lattice enthalpy of an ionic compound is the enthalpy change which occurs when one mole of an ionic compound dissociate into its ions in gaseous state.  $\text{Na}^+\text{Cl}^-(\text{s}) \to \text{Na}^+(\text{g}) + \text{Cl}^-(\text{g})$ ;  $\Delta$ <sub>lattice</sub> H<sup>O</sup> = 788 kJ mol<sup>-1</sup>.



**(53) (C).** 16 g CH<sub>4</sub> gives 880 kJ of heat.

3.2 g CH<sub>4</sub> will give 
$$
=\frac{880}{16} \times 3.2 = 176 \text{ kJ}
$$
 the state of  
(68) (D).  $\Delta G = \Delta H - 7$ 

- **(54) (C).**  $\Delta H^{\circ}{}_{\text{soln}} = \Delta H^{\circ}{}_{\text{lattice}} + \Delta H^{\circ}{}_{\text{hyd}}$
- **(55) (B).** The bond dissociation ehthalpy is the change in  $(70)$ enthalpy when one mole of covalent bond of a gaseous covalent compound is broken to form products in the gas phase.
- **(56) (C).** Dissolution of compound may not take place if lattice enthalpy is very high.
- **(57) (D).** B.E. of triple bond > double bond > single bond.
- **(58) (D).** The first law of thermodynamics tells us about the relationship between the heat absorbed and the work performed on or by a system. It puts no restrictions on the direction of heat flow. However, the flow of heat is unidirectional from higher temperature to lower (71) temperature.
- **(59) (D).** Heat cannot flow from a cold body to a hot body.
- **(60) (C).** C (graphite, s) + 2S  $(\ell) \rightarrow CS_2(\ell)$  $\Delta$ <sub>r</sub>H<sup> $\Theta$ </sup> = +128.5 kJ mol<sup>-1</sup>

The reaction is endothermic and spontaneous.

- **(61) (B).** For an exothermic reaction,  $\Delta H_R > \Delta H_p$ <br>**(62) (C).** If a reaction has a positive enthalpy
- **(6).** For an exomernic reaction,  $\Delta H_R > \Delta H_P$  (73)<br>**(C).** If a reaction has a positive enthalpy change and positive entropy change, it can be spontaneous when  $T \Delta S$  is large enough to outweight  $\Delta H$ . This can happen in two ways
	- (a) The positive entropy change of the system can be small in which case T must be large.
	- (b) The positive entropy change of the system can be large in which case T may be small.
- **(63) (C).**  $\Delta G$  is negative for a spontaneous process.
- **(64) (A).** Gas expanding to fill the available volume. Burning carbon in dioxygen gives carbon dioxide. These both are the examples of spontaneous process. The heat will not flow from colder body to warmer body on its own, the gas in a container will not spontaneously contract into one corner or carbon dioxide will not form carbon and dioxygen spontaneously.
- **(65) (C).** All the statements regarding spontaneity of a reaction are correct.
- **(66) (B).**  $2SO_2(g) + O_2(g) \rightarrow 2SO_3(g)$  $\Delta n_g = 2 - 3 = -1, \Delta S = -ve$
- **(67) (A).** The greater the disorder in an isolated system, the higher is the entropy. As far as a chemical reaction is concerned, this entropy change can be attributed to rearrangement of atoms or ions from one pattern in the reactants to another (in the products). If the structure of the products is very much disordered than that of the reactants, there will be a resultant increase in entropy.

The change in entropy accompaning a chemical reaction may be estimated qualitatively by consideration of the structures of these species taking part in the reaction. Decrease of regularity in structure would mean increase in entropy. For a given substance the crystalline solid state in the state of lowest entropy (most ordered). The gaseous state is the state of highest entropy.

- $\frac{360}{16}$  × 3.2 = 176 kJ<br>**(68) (D).**  $\Delta G = \Delta H T \Delta S$  $\Delta G$  = –ve if  $\Delta H$  = –ve and  $\Delta S$  is +ve.
	- **(69) (C).** It is the third law of thermodynamics.
		- **(70) (D).** (i) After freezing, the molecules attain an ordered state and therefore, entropy decreases.
			- (ii) At 0 K, the contituent particles are static and entropy is minimum. If temperature is raised to 115K, these begin to move and oscillate about their equilibrium positions in the lattice and system becomes more disordered, therefore entropy increases.
			- (iii) Here one molecule gives two atoms i.e., number of particles increases leading to more disordered state. Two moles of H atoms have higher entropy than one mole of dihydrogen molecule.
		- **(B).** For an endothermic reaction,  $\Delta H = +ve$ [less molecules  $\rightarrow$  more molecules],  $\Delta S$  = +ve
			- $\therefore$  T $\Delta S > \Delta H$ , and  $\Delta G = -ve$ Hence, the reaction occurs spontaneously.
	- **(72) (D).** The criterian for equilibrium in the equation
		- $A + B \rightleftharpoons C + D$  is  $\Delta_r G = 0$



**(74) (D).** Gibbs energy for a reaction in which all reactants and products are in standard state.  $\Delta_r G^{\Theta}$  is related to the equilibrium constant of the reaction as follows :

$$
0 = \Delta_{\rm g} \, \mathrm{G}^{\Theta} + \mathrm{RT} \ln \mathrm{K}
$$

$$
\Delta_{\rm r} \, {\rm G}^{\Theta} = -{\rm RT} \ln {\rm K}
$$

$$
\Delta_{\rm r} \overline{\rm G}^{\Theta} = -2.303 \text{ RT log K}
$$

$$
\Delta_{r}^{'} G^{\Theta} = \Delta_{r} H^{\Theta} - T \Delta_{r} S^{\Theta} = - RT \ln K
$$

**(75) (D).**

- (A) For strongly endothermic reactions, the value of  $\Delta_{\rm r}$  H<sup> $\Theta$ </sup> may be large and positive value of equilibrium constant will be much smaller than 1.
- (B) In case of exothermic reactions,  $\Delta_r$  H<sup> $\Theta$ </sup> is large and negative, and  $\Delta_r G^{\Theta}$  is likely to be large and negative too value of equilibrium constant will be much larger than 1.



**EXAMPLE 1.2.1 EXERCISE2**  
\n**QIL.S. OULI (j.6). EKERCEB  
\n**QIL.S. OULI (j.6). EKERCEB  
\n**QIL.S. OULI (j.6). 
$$
60.421
$$
 m/s  
\n $\Delta n = 4(1 - 7.5) = -3.5$   
\n $\Delta n = (4 - 7.5) = -3.5$   
\n $\Delta n = (4 - 7.5) = -3.5$   
\n $\Delta n = (4 - 7.5) = -3.5$   
\n**QIL.S. OULI (j.6).  $60.421$  m/s  
\n $\Delta n = 1.4 + 7.4n_{\text{B}} \text{K}$   
\n $\Delta n = 1.4 + 7.4n_{\text{B}} \text{K}$   
\n**QIL.S. OULI (k)  $\Delta m = 430 \text{ kg/m}^{-1}$   
\n $91 = \frac{1}{2} \times 430 + \frac{1}{2} \times 242 - 8 \text{ E (H - C)}$   
\n $91 = 336 - 91 = 245 \text{ k}$   
\n**QIL.S. OULI (k)  $\Delta m = 1.4$  **QIL. (k)  $\Delta m = 1.4$**   
\n $\Delta n = 1.4$  **QIL. (k)  $\Delta m = 1.4$**   
\n $\Delta n = 1.4$  **QIL. (k)  $\Delta m = 1.4$**   
\n $\Delta n = 1.4$  **QIL. (k)  $\Delta m = 1.4$**   
\n $\Delta n = 1.4$  **QIL. (k)  $\Delta m = 1.4$**   
\n $\Delta n = 1.4$  **QIL. (k)  $\Delta m = 1.4$**   
\n $\Delta n = 1.4$  **QIL. (k)  $\Delta m = 1.4$**   
\n $\Delta n = 1.4$  **QIL. (k)  $\Delta m = 1.4$**   
\n $\Delta n = 1.4$  **QIL.**************

- **(12) (D).** As in vacuum, external pressure is zero and as work is done against the external pressure.
	- ∴ Work done is zero.
- **(13) (D).** In isothermal reversible process ideal gas has constant volume and so  $\Delta E = 0$  and  $\Delta H = \Delta E = 0$ .
- **(14) (C).** Volume is not an intensive property.

**ITIONS STUDYMATERIAL: CHEMSTRY**  
\n**(13) (D).** In isothermal reversible process ideal gas has constant volume and so 
$$
\Delta E = 0
$$
 and  $\Delta H = \Delta E = 0$ .  
\n**(14) (C).** Volume is not an intensive property.  
\n**(15) (C).**  $\Delta n_g = 1 - \frac{3}{2} = \frac{-1}{2}$ ,  
\nAs  $\Delta n_g$  is negative, thus  $\Delta H < \Delta E$ .  
\n**(16) (C).**  $q = 40$   
\n $w = -8J$  (work done by the system)  
\n $\Delta E = q + w = 40 - 8 = 32 J$ .  
\n**(17) (A).** When  $\Delta H = -ve$ ,  $\Delta S = +ve$  and  $\Delta G = -ve$  then reaction is spontaneous.  
\n**(18) (B).**  $CO + \frac{1}{2}O_2 \rightarrow CO_2$   
\n $\Delta H = \Delta H_f^0 (CO_2) - [\Delta H_f^0 (CO) + \frac{1}{2} \Delta H_f^0 (O_2)]$   
\n $= -94.0 - (-26.4) = -67.6$  kcal.  
\n**(19) (B).**  $CH_4 + 2O_2 \rightarrow CO_2 + 2H_2O$   
\nMolecular weight of  $CH_4 = 12 + 4 = 16$   
\n $\therefore$  On the combustion of 2.0gm of methane = 25.0 kcal  
\n $\therefore$  On the combustion of 2.0gm method method  
\n $16.0gm = \frac{25 \times 16}{2} = 200$  kcal.  
\n**(20) (B).** Heat evolved during combustion of 0.39g  
\n $C_6H_6 = \frac{3250 \times 0.39}{78} = 16.25$  kJ.  
\n**(21) (C).**  $C_{(s)} + 2H_{2(g)} \rightarrow CH_{4(g)}$  ......(i)

tion is spontaneous .

(16) (C). 
$$
q = 400
$$
  
\nW = -8J (work done by the system)  
\n $\Delta E = q + w = 40 - 8 = 32 \text{ J}$ .  
\n(17) (A). When  $\Delta H = -ve$ ,  $\Delta S = +ve$  and  $\Delta G = -ve$  then reac-  
\ntion is spontaneous.  
\n(18) (B).  $CO + \frac{1}{2}O_2 \rightarrow CO_2$   
\n $\Delta H = \Delta H_1^0 (CO_2) - [\Delta H_1^0 (CO) + \frac{1}{2} \Delta H_1^0 (O_2)]$   
\n $= -94.0 - (-26.4) = -67.6$  kcal.  
\n(19) (B). CH<sub>4</sub> + 2O<sub>2</sub> → CO<sub>2</sub> + 2H<sub>2</sub>O  
\nMolecular weight of CH<sub>4</sub> = 12 + 4 = 16  
\n∴ On the combustion of 2.0gm of methane = 25.0 kcal  
\n∴ On the combustion of  
\n16.0gm =  $\frac{25 \times 16}{2}$  = 200 kcal.  
\n(20) (B). Heat evolved during combustion of 0.39g  
\n $C_6H_6 = \frac{3250 \times 0.39}{78} = 16.25$  kJ.  
\n(21) (C).  $C_{(s)} + 2H_{2(g)} \rightarrow CH_{4(g)}$  ....(i)  
\n $C_{(s)} + O_{2(g)} \rightarrow CO_{2(g)}$   $\Delta H = -94$  kcal mol<sup>-1</sup> ....(ii)  
\n $H_{2(g)} + \frac{1}{2}O_{2(g)} \rightarrow H_2O_{(1)}$  ...(iii)  
\n $\Delta H = -68$  kcal mol<sup>-1</sup>  
\nCH<sub>4</sub> + 2O<sub>2</sub> → CO<sub>2</sub> + 2H<sub>2</sub>O .... (iv)  
\n $\Delta H = -213$  kcal mol<sup>-1</sup>  
\n $\Gamma A + 202 \rightarrow CO_2 + 2H_2O$  ...(iv)

- $\therefore$  On the combustion of 2.0gm of methane= 25.0 kcal
- $\therefore$  On the combustion of

$$
6.0 \text{gm} = \frac{25 \times 16}{2} = 200 \text{ kcal.}
$$

**(20) (B).** Heat evolved during combustion of 0.39g

$$
C_6H_6 = \frac{3250 \times 0.39}{78} = 16.25 \text{ kJ}.
$$

**21)** (C). 
$$
C_{(s)} + 2H_{2(g)} \rightarrow CH_{4(g)}
$$
 ......(i)

$$
C_{(s)} + O_{2(g)} \rightarrow CO_{2(g)} \quad \Delta H = -94 \, \text{kcal} \, \text{mol}^{-1} \, \dots (ii)
$$

$$
C_{14} + 2O_2 \rightarrow C_{24} + 2H_2O
$$
  
\nMolecular weight of CH<sub>4</sub> = 12 + 4 = 16  
\nOn the combustion of 2.0gm of methane= 25.0 kcal  
\nOn the combustion of  
\n16.0gm =  $\frac{25 \times 16}{2}$  = 200 kcal.  
\nHeat evolved during combustion of 0.39g  
\n $C_6H_6 = \frac{3250 \times 0.39}{78}$  = 16.25 kJ.  
\n $C_{(s)} + 2H_{2(g)} \rightarrow CH_{4(g)}$  ....(i)  
\n+ $O_{2(g)} \rightarrow CO_{2(g)}$   $\Delta H = -94 \text{ kcal mol}^{-1}$  ....(ii)  
\n $H_{2(g)} + \frac{1}{2}O_{2(g)} \rightarrow H_2O_{(1)}$  ...(iii)  
\n $\Delta H = -68 \text{ kcal mol}^{-1}$   
\n $CH_4 + 2O_2 \rightarrow CO_2 + 2H_2O$  ...(iv)  
\n $\Delta H = -213 \text{ kcal mol}^{-1}$ 

$$
CH_4 + 2O_2 \rightarrow CO_2 + 2H_2O \qquad \qquad \dots (iv)
$$

ΔH<sub>i</sub> (CO<sub>2</sub>) – [ΔH<sub>i</sub>c(CO<sub>1</sub>) + <sub>2</sub>ΔH<sub>i</sub>c(O<sub>2</sub>) ]<br>
= -94.0 – (-26.4) = -67.6 kcal.<br>
CH<sub>4</sub> + 2O<sub>2</sub> → CO<sub>2</sub> + 2H<sub>2</sub>O<br>
Molecular weight of CH<sub>4</sub> = 12+4 = 16<br>
On the combustion of 2.0gm of methane= 25.0 kcal<br>
16.0gm =  $\frac{2$ To obtain equation (i) operate – (ii)  $+2 \times (iii) - (iv)$ .  $\Delta H = -94 + 2(-68) - (-213) = -17$ kcal

= -94.0-(-26.4) = -67.6 kcal.  
\n**(19) (B)**. CH<sub>4</sub> + 2O<sub>2</sub> → CO<sub>2</sub> + 2H<sub>2</sub>O  
\nMolecular weight of CH<sub>4</sub> = 12 + 4 = 16  
\n∴ On the combustion of 2.0gm of methane = 25.0 kcal  
\n∴ On the combustion of  
\n16.0gm = 
$$
\frac{25 \times 16}{2}
$$
 = 200 kcal.  
\n**(20) (B)**. Heat evolved during combustion of 0.39g  
\n $C_6H_6 = \frac{3250 \times 0.39}{78} = 16.25 kl.$   
\n**(21) (C)**. C<sub>(s)</sub> + 2H<sub>2(g)</sub> → CH<sub>4(g)</sub> ......(i)  
\nC<sub>(s)</sub> + O<sub>2(g)</sub> → CO<sub>2(g)</sub> AH = -94 kcal mol<sup>-1</sup> ......(ii)  
\nH<sub>2(g)</sub> +  $\frac{1}{2}$ O<sub>2(g)</sub> → H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>(1)</sub> ......(iii)  
\nAH = -68 kcal mol<sup>-1</sup>  
\nC<sub>4</sub> + 2O<sub>2</sub> → CO<sub>2</sub> + 2H<sub>2</sub>O ......(iv)  
\nAH = -213 kcal mol<sup>-1</sup>  
\nTo obtain equation (i) operate – (ii) + 2 × (iii) – (iv).  
\nAH = -94 + 2(-68) – (-213) = -17 kcal  
\n**(22) (A)**. In the given equation  
\nH<sub>2(g)</sub> → 2H(g), A<sub>H-H</sub>H<sup>0</sup> = 435.0 kJ mol<sup>-1</sup>  
\nThe enthalpy change involved in this process is the bond dissociation enthalpy of H-H bond.  
\n**(23) (C)**. If  $\Delta G$  = -ve reaction is spontaneous.  
\n**(24) (C)**. (1) C<sub>graphite</sub> + O<sub>2</sub>(g) → CO<sub>2</sub>(g), AH = -393.5 kJ  
\n(2) C<sub>graphite</sub> + O<sub>2</sub>(g) → CO<sub>2</sub>(g), AH = -283.0 kJ  
\nAdding (2

**(23) (C).** If  $\Delta G$  = –ve reaction is spontaneous.

$$
\textbf{(C). (1) } C_{\text{graphite}} + O_2(g) \longrightarrow CO_2(g), \ \Delta H = -393.5 \text{ kJ}
$$

2) C<sub>graphite</sub> + O<sub>2</sub>(g) 
$$
\longrightarrow
$$
 CO(g) +  $\frac{1}{2}$ O<sub>2</sub>(g),  $\Delta H = ?$ ?

(3) CO(g) + 
$$
\frac{1}{2}
$$
O<sub>2</sub>(g)  $\longrightarrow$  CO<sub>2</sub>(g),  $\Delta H = -283.0 \text{ kJ}$   
Adding (2) and (3) we get eq. (1)  
 $\Delta H = 282.01 \text{ J} = -202.51 \text{ kJ} = -110.51 \text{ kJ}$ 

$$
\therefore \quad \Delta H - 283.9 \,\mathrm{kJ} = -393.5 \,\mathrm{kJ}; \ \Delta H = -110.5 \,\mathrm{kJ}
$$

#### **THERMODYNAMICS Q.B - SOLUTIONS Q.B.-**

 $(39)$ 



- **(25) (D).**  $\Delta H_f^{\circ}$  of CH<sub>4</sub> is represent as  $2H_2(g) + C(g) \longrightarrow CH_4(g)$ In terms of bond energy data  $\Delta H^{\circ}_{\text{(r)}} = 2 \times \Delta H_{\text{H--H}} + \Delta H_{\text{sub}}\text{ (C)} - 4 \Delta H_{\text{C--H}}$ We require dissociation energy of  $H_2$  and  $\Delta_{sub}H^{\circ}$  of carbon. **EVAMICS**<br>
EVALUATIONS<br>  $H_1^{\circ}$  of CH<sub>4</sub> is represent as<br>  $H_2(g) + C(g) \rightarrow CH_4(g)$ <br>
terms of bond energy data<br>
terms of bond energy data<br>  $\begin{array}{ll}\n\text{(a) } CH_4(g) + 2O_2(g) \rightarrow CO_2(g) + 2H_2O \\
\text{(b) } H_2(g) \rightarrow CH_4(g) \\
\text{(c) } \text{Max} \text{ is nonconstant} \\
\text{(d) }$ **MICS**<br>
of CH<sub>4</sub> is represent as<br>  $+C(g) \rightarrow CH_4(g)$ <br>  $= 2 \times \Delta H_{H-H} + \Delta H_{sub}(C) - 4 \Delta H_{C-H}$ <br>
and  $\Delta_{sub}(C) - 4 \Delta H_{C-H}$ <br>  $= 2 \times \Delta H_{H-H} + \Delta H_{sub}(C) - 4 \Delta H_{C-H}$ <br>
(b)  $H_2(g) \rightarrow 2H(g)$ <br>
(c) NaCl (s)  $\rightarrow$  Na<sup>+</sup>(g) + Cl + Cl + Cl + Cl + Cl + Cl **DYNAMICS**<br>
Alter of CH<sub>4</sub> is represent as<br>  ${}_{1}^{0}$  of CH<sub>2</sub> is represent as<br>  ${}_{1}^{0}$  of  ${}_{1}^{0}$  of  ${}_{1}^{1$
- **(26) (B).**  $\Delta H = +35.3 \text{ kJ/mol}$  $T = 80^{\circ}C = 80 + 273 = 353$  K

$$
\Delta S = \frac{\Delta H}{T} = \frac{+35.3}{353} = 0.1 \text{ kJ} = 0.1 \times 10^3 \text{ J/mol/K}
$$

Entropy change in the transition of vapour to liquid is negative.  $\Delta S = -100$ 

- $(27)$  **(B).**  $\Delta G = \Delta H T \Delta S$ If  $\Delta H$  is –ve and  $\Delta S$  is +ve  $\Delta G$  is always negative. So reaction is spontaneous.
- **(28) (B).** Work done in reversible isothermal expansion,

W = -2.303 nRT log 
$$
\frac{V_f}{V_i}
$$
  
= -2.303 × 1 × 8.314 × 300 × log  $\frac{250}{25}$   
= -5744.14 J

(29) **(B).** Heat produced by ethane 
$$
\frac{1560}{30} = 52 \text{ kJ g}^{-1}
$$

Heat produced by benzene  $\frac{3268}{78} = 41.9 \text{ kJ g}^{-1}$  (2) 5. Initial condition

- **(30) (B).** At constant volume,  $\Delta V = 0$  $W = -P \Delta V = 0$ ;  $\Delta E = q = 200 J$
- **(31) (C).**  $\Delta_f H^{\circ}$  (Fe (s)) = 0,  $\Delta_f H^{\circ}$  (H<sub>2</sub>(g)) = 0

$$
\Delta_{\rm r}^{\rm +H^{\circ}=3\,(-285.83)-1\,(-824.2)}
$$

$$
=-857.5+824.2=-33.3
$$
 kJ mol<sup>-1</sup>

- **(32) (A).**  $\Delta U = q + (-W) = 50 + (-20) = 30 \text{ kJ}$
- **(33) (D).** Enthalpy of decomposition of HCl will be 44/2 = 22 kcal/mol
- **(34) (A).** Expansion of a gas in vacuum  $(p_{ext} = 0)$  is called free expansion. For isothermal irreversible change  $q = -W = p_{ext} (V_f - V_i)$ For isothermal reversible change  $q = -W = nRT \ln (V_f/V_i)$  $2.303 \text{ nPT log}$

= 2.303 nK1 log (V<sub>f</sub>/V<sub>i</sub>)  
\nFor adiabatic change, q = 0, 
$$
\Delta U = W_{ad}
$$
  
\n(35) **(B).** Work in expansion = - P\Delta V  
\nW = -3 × (6-4) = -6 L atm  
\n1 L.atm = 101.32 J  
\nW = -6 × 101.32 = -607.92 J  
\nor W = -608 J

(36) **(A).** C<sub>(diamond)</sub> + O<sub>2</sub>(g) 
$$
\rightarrow
$$
 CO<sub>2</sub>(g)  
= -393.7 + (-2.1) = -395.8 kJ  
12 g diamond gives 395.8 kJ,  
800 k I will be given by

$$
\frac{12}{205.0} \times 800 = 24.25 \text{ g}
$$

$$
\frac{12}{395.8} \times 800 = 24.25 \text{ g}
$$

(37) **(D).** 
$$
\Delta H = \Sigma B.E._R - \Sigma B.E._P
$$
  
=  $(2 \times 44 + 2 \times 111) - (119 + 2 \times 135) = -79$  kcal

**(38) (D).**

(a) 
$$
CH_4(g) + 2O_2(g) \rightarrow CO_2(g) + 2H_2O
$$
 shows combustion reaction.

- (b)  $H_2(g) \rightarrow 2H(g)$ shows bond dissociation.
- (c) NaCl(s)  $\rightarrow$  Na<sup>+</sup>(g) + Cl<sup>-</sup>(g) shows dissociation of NaCl.
- (d) NaCl (s)  $\rightarrow$  Na<sup>+</sup>(aq) + Cl<sup>-</sup>(aq) shows dissociation of NaCl.

(39) **(D).** S + (3/2)O<sub>2</sub> 
$$
\rightarrow
$$
 SO<sub>3</sub> + 2x kcal ....(1)  
\nSO<sub>2</sub> +  $\frac{1}{2}$ O<sub>2</sub>  $\rightarrow$  SO<sub>3</sub> + y kcal ....(2)  
\nNow, subtract eq. (2) from (1), we get,

 $S + O_2 \rightarrow SO_2 + 2x - y$  kcal

 $\therefore$  Heat of formation of SO<sub>2</sub> is equal to 2x – y kcal.

#### V **EXERCISE-3**

- $V_1$  250 **(1) 4.**  $C_6H_{12}O_6(s) + 6O_2(g) \longrightarrow 6CO_2(g) + 6H_2O(\ell)$  $\Delta H^{\circ}$  = –2.303 × 1 × 8.314 × 300 × log  $\frac{1}{25}$ <br>= –5744.14 J  $1560$   $-2821.8 = [6 \text{ mol} \times (-393.51 \text{ kJ/mol}) + 6 \text{ mol} \times (-285.83 \text{ kJ/mol})]$  $[C_6H_{12}O_6] + 6\Delta H_f^{\circ}[O_2]$ mol)] – [1 mol ×  $\Delta H_f^{\circ}$  [C<sub>6</sub>H<sub>12</sub>O<sub>6</sub>] + 6 mol × (0 kJ/mol)]  $\Delta H_f^{\circ}$  [C<sub>6</sub>H<sub>12</sub>O<sub>6</sub>] = – 1268.2 kJ mol<sup>-1</sup>  $D_2$  → SO<sub>2</sub> + 2x – y kcal<br>
of formation of SO<sub>2</sub> is equal to 2x – y kcal.<br> **EXERCISE-3**<br>  $D_6(s) + 6O_2(g)$  → 6CO<sub>2</sub>(g) + 6H<sub>2</sub>O( $\ell$ )<br>  $n = [6\Delta H_1^{\circ} [CO_2] + 6\Delta H_1^{\circ} [H_2O]] - \Delta H_1^{\circ}$ <br>
+ 6ΔH<sub>i</sub><sup>°</sup> [O<sub>2</sub>]<br>  $16$  mol × (-3 9. 5 + (3/2)O<sub>2</sub> → 5O<sub>3</sub> + 2x kcal ..... (1)<br>
SO<sub>2</sub> +  $\frac{1}{2}$  O<sub>2</sub> → SO<sub>3</sub> + 2x kcal ..... (2)<br>
Now, subtract eq. (2) from (1), we get,<br>
S + O<sub>2</sub> → SO<sub>2</sub> + 2x – y kcal<br>
Heat of formation of SO<sub>2</sub> is equal to 2x – y kc b(vs) dissociation of viac.<br>
+(3/2)O<sub>2</sub> → SO<sub>3</sub> + 2x kcal .....(1)<br>  $O_2 + \frac{1}{2}O_2$  → SO<sub>3</sub> + 2x kcal .....(2)<br>
ow, subtract eq. (2) from (1), we get,<br>
+(3<sub>2</sub> → SO<sub>2</sub> + 2x – y kcal<br>
eat of formation of SO<sub>2</sub> is equal t  $D_2(g) + 6H_2O(\ell)$ <br>  $\Delta H_f^{\circ} [H_2O]] - \Delta H_f^{\circ}$ <br>  $+ 6 \text{ mol} \times (-285.83 \text{ kJ/mol})$ <br>  $= 140 \text{ atm}$ <br>  $P_2 = P_{ext} = 1.00 \text{ atm}$ <br>  $= 140 \text{ atm}$ <br>  $= 140 \text{ atm}$ <br>  $= 1.00 \text{ atm}$ <br>  $= 1.0$ to 2x – y kcal.<br>  $)+6H_2O(\ell)$ <br>  $\ [H_2O]] - \Delta H_f^{\circ}$ <br>  $mol \times (-285.83 \text{ kJ/mol})$ <br>  $40 \text{ atm}$ <br>  $P_{ext} = 1.00 \text{ atm}$ <br>
al volume.<br>  $= -6.32 \times 10^5 \text{ J}$ <br>  $= -6.32 \times 10^5 \text{ J}$ <br>  $=$  merrforms work<br>
pression for the
	- **(2) 5.** Initial conditions :  $V_1 = 45L$ ,  $P_1 = 140$  atm Final conditions :  $V_2$  = unknown,  $P_2 = P_{ext} = 1.00$  atm We use Boyle's law to determine the final volume. Since PV is constant,  $\int_{\text{P}}^{x} [C_6H_{12}O_6] = -1268.2 \text{ kJ mol}^{-1}$ <br>
	Linital conditions:  $V_1 = 45L$ ,  $P_1 = 140 \text{ atm}$ <br>
	and conditions:  $V_2 = \text{unknown}, P_2 = P_{ext} = 1.00 \text{ atm}$ <br>
	use Boyle's law to determine the final volume.<br>
	ce PV is constant,<br>  $P_1V_1 = P$

$$
P_1V_1 = P_2V_2
$$
  

$$
V_2 = \frac{P_1V_1}{P_2} = 6300L
$$

$$
w = -P_{ext} \Delta V = -1.00 \text{ atm} (6300L - 45L)
$$
  
 
$$
w = -6.26 \times 10^3 \text{ L-atm}
$$

Convert the work to joules

$$
w = -6.26 \times 10^3 \text{ L-atm} \times 101 \frac{J}{L-atm} = -6.32 \times 10^5 \text{ J}
$$
  
= -632 kJ

The negative sign indicates that the system performs work on the surroundings.

**(3) 2.** First, write the equation and expression for the equilibrium constant.

$$
H_2O(\ell) \longrightarrow H_2O(g) \quad ; \quad K_{eq} = P_{H_2O}
$$

Next determine  $\Delta H^{\circ}$  and  $\Delta S^{\circ}$  for the process, using the enthalpy and entropy of vapourization. In this case,  $\Delta G^{\circ}_{\text{vap}}$  = +44.01 kJ mol<sup>-1</sup>

and  $\Delta S^{\circ}{}_{\text{vap}}$  = + 118.8 J mol<sup>-1</sup> K<sup>-1</sup>.

Calculate the standard free energy change :

 $\Delta G^{\circ}$  =  $\Delta H^{\circ}$  –  $T\Delta S^{\circ}$  $\Delta$ G° = 44010 J – 288 K × 118.8 JK<sup>-1</sup> = 9796 J

Last, calculate the equilibrium constant at the given temperature.

 $K_{eq} = e^{-\Delta G^{\circ}/RT}$ 



**Solution**  
\n**EXAMPLEM. CHEMISTR  
\n**EXAMPLEM. CHEMISTR**  
\n**RERCISEL4**  
\n
$$
K_{eq} = e^{-AC/RT} = e^{-4.09} = 0.0167
$$
  
\n $K_{eq} = e^{-AC/RT} = e^{-4.09} = 0.0167$   
\nNotice that the units of pressure are atmospheres.  
\n**EXECUTE:**  
\n**

#### **EXERCISE-4**

**(1) (C).** The amount of heat required to raise the temperature of one mole of substance through 1°C is called molar heat capacity.

$$
C = \frac{q}{T_2 - T_1}
$$

**STUDY MATERIAL: CHEMISTRY**<br> **EXERCISE-4**<br>
Int of heat required to raise the temperature<br>
of substance through 1°C is called molar<br>
ity.<br>  $\frac{q}{2 - T_1}$ <br>
meity,  $\Delta G = -ve$ <br>
TAS<br>
dothermic process +ve<br>
mperature,  $\Delta S$  +ve he **STUDY MATERIAL: CHEMISTRY**<br> **EXERCISE-4**<br>
unt of heat required to raise the temperature<br>
ble of substance through 1°C is called molar<br>
city.<br>  $\frac{q}{T_2 - T_1}$ <br>
taneity,  $\Delta G = -ve$ <br>  $-T\Delta S$ <br>
mdothermic process +ve<br>
temperatur **(2) (A).** For spontaneity,  $\Delta G = -ve$  $\Delta G = \Delta H - T \Delta S$  $\Delta H$ , for endothermic process +ve At lower temperature,  $\Delta S$  +ve hence  $\Delta G$  = +ve. But at high temperature T $\Delta S$  will be greater than  $\Delta H$ , hence  $\Delta G = -ve$ , spontaneous.  $\frac{1}{T_1}$ <br>
tiy,  $\Delta G = -ve$ <br>
S<br>
hermic process +ve<br>
hermic concess +ve<br>
hermic T $\Delta S$  will be greater than  $\Delta H$ ,<br>
ve, spontaneous.<br>
regests<br>
cal work done by the system, W<br>
heat given to the system, W<br>
heat given to the s **EXERCISE-4**<br>
In of heat required to raise the temperature<br>
e of substance through 1°C is called molar<br>
tity.<br>  $\frac{q}{2^2 - T_1}$ <br>
meity,  $\Delta G = -ve$ <br>
TAS<br>
dothermic process +ve<br>
temperature,  $\Delta S$  +ve hence  $\Delta G = +ve$ .<br>
temperat

**(3) (C).** Joules law suggests

$$
J = \frac{\text{Mechanical work done by the system, W}}{\text{Net heat given to the system Q}}
$$

Hence, 
$$
J = \frac{W}{q_1 + q_2}
$$
; Hence,  $W = J (q_1 + q_2)$ 

is constant with Joules law of equivalence.

- **(4) (D).** The criteria in term of entropy is  $(ds)_{VE} > 0$  and in terms of free energy is  $(dG)_{TP} < 0$ .
- **(5) (B).** The net energy change is zero because  $\Delta U$  is independent of path.

(6) **(B).** 
$$
\Delta H = 4 \Delta H_{C-H} + \Delta H_{C=C} + \Delta H_{H-H} - \Delta H_{C-C} - 6\Delta H_{C-H}
$$
  
\n
$$
= \Delta H_{C=C} + \Delta H_{H-H} - \Delta H_{C-C} - 2\Delta H_{C-H}
$$
\n
$$
= 615 + 435 - 347 - 2 \times 414 = -125 \text{ kJ}
$$

(7) (A). According to Hess's law, 
$$
\Delta H
$$
 is independent of path.

$$
5.5 \t (8) \t (B) - \Delta G^{\circ} = RT \ln K_C.
$$

$$
\overline{0.5}
$$
 (9) (D). Combustion of CO is represented as

$$
CO(g) + \frac{1}{2}O_2(g) \longrightarrow CO_2(g)
$$
  
\n
$$
\Delta H_c (CO) = \Delta H_f (CO_2) - \Delta H_f (CO)
$$
  
\nor 
$$
\Delta H_c (CO) = \Delta H_c (CO_2) - \Delta H_c (CO)
$$

or 
$$
\Delta H_f(CO) = \Delta H_f(CO_2) - \Delta H_c(CO)
$$
  
= -393.5 - (-283) = -110.5 kJ

- $(10)$  **(A).** W = P $\Delta$ V
- **(11) (B).** For spontaneity of reaction,  $E_{cell} > 0$  $\Delta G \leq 0$  $K > 1$

(12) **(D).** 
$$
\Delta x = 2 - 4 = -2
$$
, thus  $\Delta H < \Delta U$ .

 **(13) (A).** Bond dissociation energy = 1 : 1 : 0.5 XY : X<sup>2</sup> : Y

 $\Delta H_f$  of XY = – 200 kJ So, bond dissociation energy  $X_2 = 200$  kJ/mole (Due to same ratio  $(XY : X_2)$ )

- $\frac{360}{260}$  = 90 Kcal (14) (D). Since W<sub>irr</sub> < W<sub>rev</sub> and the system is isolated,
	- therefore,  $T_{f (irr)} > T_{f (rev)}$ .<br> **(15) (D).**  $\Delta H_f^{\circ}$  of CH<sub>4</sub> is represent as  $2H_2(g) + C(g) \longrightarrow CH_4(g)$ In terms of bond energy data  $\Delta H^{\circ}_{\text{(r)}} = 2 \times \Delta H_{H-H} + \Delta H_{sub}$  (C) – 4  $\Delta H_{C-H}$ Thus we require dissociation energy of  $H_2$  and  $\Delta_{sub}H^{\circ}$ of carbon.



THERMONNAMICS)	QDE SOLUTIONS	QDE SOLUTIONS	QDE 160 (A). $C(s) + \frac{1}{2}O_2(g) \longrightarrow CO(g)$	QO (A). $\Delta S = nR \ln \frac{V_2}{V_1} = 2.303 \text{ nN log } \frac{V_2}{V_1}$	
(17) (D). $C_{C0}C_{C1}(s) \longrightarrow C_{C1}(g)$	(29) $(C_{0}A/G^2 = AI - TAS)$	(20) $(C_{0}A/G^2 = AI - TAS)$	(21) $(C_{0}A/G^2 = AI - TAS)$	(22) $(C_{0}A/G^2 = AI - TAS)$	(23) $2 \times 8.314 \log \frac{100}{10} = 38.3 \text{ J mol}^{-1} \text{ K}^{-1}$
(18) (C): H <sub>2</sub> (C): H <sub< td=""></sub<>					

(26) (A). 
$$
\Delta S = nR \ln \frac{V_2}{V_1} = 2.303 \text{ nR} \log \frac{V_2}{V_1}
$$

$$
\begin{array}{c}\n\text{ODM ADVANGED ILEARNING} \\
\hline\n\text{ODM ADVANGED ILEARNING} \\
\text{ODM ADVANGED ILEARNING} \\
\text{ADVANGED ILEARNING} \\
\text{ADVAGED ILEARNING} \\
\text{ADVAGD} \\
\text{ADVAGED ILEARNING} \\
\text{ADVAGED I
$$

(27) **(C).** 
$$
\Delta G^{\circ} = \Delta H^{\circ} - T \Delta S^{\circ}
$$
  
-RT ln K =  $\Delta H^{\circ} - T \Delta S^{\circ}$   
ln K =  $-\frac{\Delta H^{\circ} - T \Delta S^{\circ}}{RT}$ 

UTIONS	CPMADVANGED ILEARNING
(26)	(A). $\Delta S = nR \ln \frac{V_2}{V_1} = 2.303 \text{ nR} \log \frac{V_2}{V_1}$
$= 2.303 \times 2 \times 8.314 \log \frac{100}{10} = 38.3 \text{ J} \text{ mol}^{-1} \text{ K}^{-1}$	
(27)	(C). $\Delta G^\circ = \Delta H^\circ - T \Delta S^\circ$
$-RT \ln K = \Delta H^\circ - T \Delta S^\circ$	
$\ln K = -\frac{\Delta H^\circ - T \Delta S^\circ}{RT}$	
(28)	(A). The process is isothermal expansion Hence, $q = -w$ ; $\Delta u = 0$ $q = +208 \text{ J}$ $w = -208 \text{ J (expansion work)}$
(29)	(C). $C_2H_5OH(\ell) + 3O_2(g) \rightarrow 2CO_2(g) + 3H_2O(\ell)$

(1) **1**(A). ΔS = nR ln 
$$
\frac{V_2}{V_1}
$$
 = 2.303 nR log  $\frac{V_2}{V_1}$   
\n= 2.303 × 2 × 8.314 log  $\frac{100}{10}$  = 38.3 J mol<sup>-1</sup> K<sup>-1</sup>  
\n(C). ΔG<sup>o</sup> = ΔH<sup>o</sup> – TΔS<sup>o</sup>  
\n-RT ln K = ΔH<sup>o</sup> – TΔS<sup>o</sup>  
\nln K =  $-\frac{\Delta H^o - T\Delta S^o}{RT}$   
\n(A). The process is isothermal expansion  
\nHence, q = -w; Δu = 0  
\nq= +208 J  
\nw = -208 J (expansion work)  
\n(C). C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>5</sub>OH (l) + 3O<sub>2</sub> (g) → 2CO<sub>2</sub> (g) + 3H<sub>2</sub>O (l)  
\nΔE = -1364.47 kJ/mole, ΔH = ?  
\nΔn<sub>g</sub> = -1  
\n∴ ΔH = ΔE + Δn<sub>g</sub>RT = -1364.47 -  $\frac{1 \times 8.314 \times 298}{1000}$   
\nSo, ΔH = -1366.95 kJ/mole  
\n(C). 2NO (g) + O<sub>2</sub>  $\Rightarrow$  2NO<sub>2</sub>(g)  
\n(ΔG<sup>o</sup>)<sub>reaction</sub> = [(ΔG<sup>o</sup>)<sub>formation</sub>]<sub>product</sub>  
\n– [(ΔG<sup>o</sup>)<sub>formation</sub>]<sub>product</sub>  
\n⇒ - RT ln K = 2 × (AG<sup>o</sup>)<sub>two2</sub> – (ΔG<sup>o</sup>)<sub>two</sub>

$$
\therefore \Delta H = \Delta E + \Delta n_g RT = -1364.47 - \frac{10024}{100}
$$

$$
= \frac{1}{2} \times 60 = 200
$$
\n
$$
= 4 \text{ Hz}
$$
\n(1) (27) (C)  $\Delta G^{\circ} = \Delta H^{\circ} - T \Delta S^{\circ}$ \n
$$
= 4 \text{ Hz}
$$
\n(28) (A) The process is isothermal expansion  
\n
$$
= 1, \qquad HK = \frac{\Delta H^{\circ} - T \Delta S^{\circ}}{RT}
$$
\n(28) (A) The process is isothermal expansion  
\n
$$
= 1, \qquad HR = \frac{\Delta H^{\circ} - T \Delta S^{\circ}}{RT}
$$
\n
$$
= 1, \qquad HR = \frac{\Delta H^{\circ} - T \Delta S^{\circ}}{RT}
$$
\n(29) (C)  $C_2 H_3 \text{OM} \cdot \text{Vol} = 0$   
\n $\Delta E = -1364.47 \text{ kJ/mole, } \Delta H = ?$ \n
$$
\Delta n_g = -1
$$
\n
$$
\Delta n_g = -1
$$
\n
$$
\therefore \Delta H = \Delta E + \Delta n_g RT = -1364.47 - \frac{1 \times 8.314 \times 298}{1000}
$$
\nSo,  $\Delta H = -1364.97 \text{ kJ/mole, } \Delta H = ?$ \n
$$
\Rightarrow \text{Cl}^{-}(aq) \qquad \qquad \text{SA} = -1364.47 \text{ kJ/mole, } \Delta H = ?
$$
\n
$$
\Rightarrow \text{Cl}^{-}(aq) \qquad \qquad \text{SA} = -1364.97 \text{ kJ/mole}
$$
\n
$$
= 60, \qquad \text{SA} = -1364.97 \text{ kJ/mole}
$$
\n
$$
= 60, \qquad \text{SA} = -1364.97 \text{ kJ/mole}
$$
\n
$$
= 60, \qquad \text{SA} = -1364.97 \text{ kJ/mole}
$$
\n
$$
= 60, \qquad \text{SA} = -1364.97 \text{ kJ/mole}
$$
\n
$$
= 60, \qquad \text{SA} = -1364.97 \text{ kJ/mole}
$$
\n
$$
= 60, \qquad \text{SA} = -136
$$

$$
(32) (A).
$$

**(33) (D).** For adiabatic process :  $q = 0$ So from Ist law  $\Delta U = q = w$ We can write  $\Delta U = w$ 

(34) **(D).** C(graphic)+ O<sub>2</sub>(g) 
$$
\rightarrow
$$
 CO<sub>2</sub>(g);  $\Delta_{r}H^{\circ}$  =-393.5 kJmol<sup>-1</sup>  
\n $H_{2}(g) + (1/2) O_{2}(g) \rightarrow H_{2}O(\ell)$ ;  $\Delta_{r}H^{\circ}$  =-285.8 kJ mol<sup>-1</sup>  
\n $\dots$  (2)  
\n $CO_{2}(g) + 2H_{2}O(\ell) \rightarrow CH_{4}(g) + 2O_{2}(g)$ ;  
\n $\Delta_{r}H^{\circ}$  =+890.3 kJ mol<sup>-1</sup>  
\n $\dots$  (3)  
\n $CO_{2}(g) + 2H_{2}O(\ell) \rightarrow CH_{4}(g) + 2O_{2}(g)$  .... (4)  
\n $\Delta_{r}H_{4} = \Delta_{r}H_{1} + 2\Delta_{r}H_{2} + \Delta_{r}H_{3}$   
\n= -393.5 + (-285.8 × 2) + 890.3 = -74.8 kJ/mol



**(35) (B). EXERUING**<br> **EXECUTIONS**<br> **15 C<sub>6</sub>H<sub>6</sub>(** $\ell$ **) +**  $\frac{15}{2}O_2(g) \rightarrow 6CO_2(g) + 3H_2O(\ell)$ **;**  $\Delta n_{gg} = -\frac{3}{2}$ <br>  $\Delta H = \Delta U + \Delta n_{(g)}RT = -3263.9 - \frac{1.5 \times 8.314 \times 298}{1000}$ <br>  $\Delta H = 4U + \Delta n_{(g)}RT = -3263.9 - \frac{1.5 \times 8.314 \times 298}{1000}$ <br>  $\Delta H = -3267.6 \text{ kJ/mol}$ <br>
(B). W = --n **EXERIBE (O.B. SOLUTIONS)**<br>
STUDYMATERIAL: CHEMISTRY<br>  $\ell$  +  $\frac{15}{2}O_2(g) \rightarrow 6CO_2(g) + 3H_2O(\ell)$ ;  $\Delta n_{(g)} = -\frac{3}{2}$ <br>  $\therefore \Delta H_{comb}(G_{graphile}) - \Delta H_{comb}(G_{PA})$ <br>  $+ 3\Delta H_{comb}(H_2) - \Delta H_{comb}(G_2H_6)$ <br>  $+ 3\Delta H_{comb}(H_2) - \Delta H_{comb}(G_2H_6)$ <br>  $+ 3\Delta H_{comb}(H_2$  $C_6H_6(\ell) + \frac{15}{2}O_2(g) \rightarrow 6CO_2(g) + 3H_2O(\ell)$ ;  $\Delta n_{(g)} = -\frac{3}{2}$ **(O.B.- SOLUTIONS)** STUDYMATERIAL: CHEM<br>
(B).<br>  ${}_{6}H_{6}(\ell)+\frac{15}{2}O_{2}(g) \rightarrow 6CO_{2}(g)+3H_{2}O(\ell)$ ;  $\Delta n_{(g)} = -\frac{3}{2}$ <br>  $\Delta H = \Delta U + \Delta n_{(g)}RT = -3263.9 - \frac{1.5 \times 8.314 \times 298}{1000}$ <br>  $= -572 - 1180.5 + 1560 = -192.5 \text{ kJ/mole}$ <br>  $= -3267.6 \text{ k$  $=-3267.6$  kJ/mol **(36) (B).**  $W = -nRT \ln \frac{V_2}{V_1} = -nRT \ln \frac{V_b}{V_i}$ **(O.B.- SOLUTIONS**  $\Delta_f H(C_2H_6) = 2\Delta H_{comb}(C_{graphile})$ <br>  $+ 3\Delta H_{comb}$ <br>  $+ 3\Delta H_{comb}$ <br>  $= -3263.9 - \frac{1.5 \times 8.314 \times 298}{1000}$ <br>  $= -3263.9 - \frac{1.5 \times 8.314 \times 298}{1000}$ <br>
(46)  $-3600 = 192.5 \text{ kJ}$ <br>  $= -nRT \ln \frac{V_b}{V_i}$ <br>  $= -nRT (lnV_b - ln V_i)$ <br>  $= \frac{V$ <sup>V</sup> <sup>V</sup> W nRT ln nRT ln **(O.B.- SOLUTIONS** STUDYMATERIA<br>  $+ \frac{15}{2}O_2(g) \rightarrow 6CO_2(g) + 3H_2O(\ell)$ ;  $\Delta n_{(g)} = -\frac{3}{2}$ <br>  $+ \frac{15}{2}O_2(g) \rightarrow 6CO_2(g) + 3H_2O(\ell)$ ;  $\Delta n_{(g)} = -\frac{3}{2}$ <br>  $= -(286 \times 2) - (393.5 \times 3) - (-1560)$ <br>  $= -572 - 1180.5 + 1560 = -192.5 \text{ kJ/mole}$ <br>  $=$ b  $= nRT \ln \frac{V_b}{V_i} = nRT (\ln V_b - \ln V_i)$   $Br_2(l)$ **11668807.6** (a)  $V = nRT \ln \frac{V_b}{V_i}$ <br>  $W = nRT \ln V_b - nRT \ln V_i$ <br>
We may consider the curve 2 is more than curve 1.<br>
We may consider the curve 2 is more than curve 1.<br>
For isothermal process :  $\Delta U = 0 \Rightarrow q = -W$ <br>
Solution the substitute  $|W|$  = nRT lnV<sub>b</sub> – nRT l **(37) (C).** For cyclic process :  $\Delta U = 0 \Rightarrow q = -w$ **(38) (D).** An(g)RT i = -3263.9 -  $\frac{1}{1000}$  (46) 48.00 | W | =  $\frac{1}{2}(6+10) \times 6 = 48 \text{ J}$ <br>
I/mol<br>  $\frac{1}{2}$  (47) 66.25<br>  $\frac{25}{N}$  = -nRT ln  $\frac{V_b}{V_i}$  = -nRT ln  $\frac{V_b}{V_i}$  = -nRT (nV<sub>b</sub> -ln V<sub>i</sub>)<br>  $\frac{1}{N}$  = -nRT (lnV<sub>b</sub> -ln **EXECUTE AND ACTEURATE SUBDER (A)**  $(1) + \frac{15}{2}O_2(g) \rightarrow 6CO_2(g) + 3H_2O(f)$ ;  $\Delta n_{gg} = -\frac{3}{2}$ <br>  $= -(286.2) - (280.2) + (280.2) + (280.2) + (280.2) + (280.2) + (280.2) + (280.2) + (280.2) + (280.2) + (280.2) + (280.2) + (280.2) + (280.2) + (280.2) + (280.$ 

$$
v_i
$$
  
\n|W| = nRT lnV<sub>b</sub> - nRT ln V<sub>i</sub>  
\nY = m x - C. So, slope of curve 2 is more than curve 1.  
\n& intercept of curve 2 is more negative then curve 1.  
\n(C) For cyclic process : AII = 0  $\rightarrow$  a = -w

For isothermal process :  $\Delta U = 0 \Rightarrow q = -w$ For adiabatic process :  $q = 0 \implies \Delta U = W$ For isochoric process :  $w = 0 \implies \Delta U = q$ 

(38) **(D).** 
$$
\Delta H = n \int_{T_1}^{T_2} C_{p,m} dT = 3 \times \int_{300}^{1000} (23 + 0.01T) dT
$$
 (1mol)  

$$
= 3 [23 (1000 - 300) + \frac{0.01}{2} (1000^2 - 300^2)]
$$
 (1mol)

$$
=3[23(1000-300)+\frac{0.01}{2}(1000^2-300^2)]
$$
 (1mol)  
=61950 J \approx 62 kJ

(39) (A). 
$$
n = 5
$$
;  $T_1 = 100 \text{ K}$ ;  $T_f = 200 \text{ K}$ ;  
\n $C_V = 28 \text{ J/mol K}$ ; Ideal gas  
\n $\Delta U = nC_V \Delta T$   
\n $= 5 \text{ mol} \times 28 \text{ J/mol K} \times (200 - 100) \text{ K} = 14,000 \text{ J} = 14 \text{ kJ}$  (1)  
\n $\Rightarrow C_p = C_v + R = (28 + 8) \text{ J/mol K} = 36 \text{ J/mol K}$ 

 $\Rightarrow \Delta H = nC_p\Delta T = 5$  mol  $\times$  36 J/mol K  $\times$  100 K  $= 18000 \text{ J} = 18 \text{ kJ}$  $\Delta H = \Delta U + \Delta (PV)$ 

$$
\Rightarrow \Delta (PV) = \Delta H - \Delta U = (18 - 14) \text{ kJ} = 4 \text{ kJ}
$$
  
(40) (C). (a)  $q + w = \Delta U \leftarrow$  definite quantity

(b) 
$$
q \rightarrow
$$
 Path function  
(c)  $w \rightarrow$  Path function

(d) 
$$
H - TS = G \rightarrow
$$
 state function

(41) (A). 
$$
\Delta G^{\circ} = -nF E^{\circ}
$$
  
= -2 × 96000 × 2 = -384000 J = -384 kJ

 $(42)$  **(D).** A + B  $\rightarrow$  C + D Activation enthalpy for  $C = 20 - 5 = 15$  kJ/mol Activation enthalpy for  $D = 15 - 5 = 10kJ/mol$ 

(43) (C). W = 
$$
-P_{ext}(V_2 - V_1) = -1 bar \times (10 - 1)
$$
 lit  
=  $-9 bar-lit = -900 J = -0.9 kJ$ 

(44) 
$$
-02.70 \text{ kcal}
$$
  
\n $\Delta H = \Delta U + \Delta n gRT$   
\n $= 2.1 \times 10^3 + 2 (2) (300) = 2100 + 1200 = 3300 \text{ cal}$   
\n $\Delta G = \Delta H - T \Delta S$   
\n $= 3300 - (300) (20) = 3300 - 6000 = -2700 \text{ cals} = -2.7 \text{ kcal}$  (5  
\n(45)  $-192.5$ 

2C (graphite)+3H (g) 
$$
\rightarrow
$$
 C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub>(g)

Q.B.- SOLUTIONS  
\n
$$
\frac{Q.B.- SOLUTIONS}{\Delta_f H(C_2H_6)} = 2\Delta H_{comb}(C_{graphite})
$$
\n⇒ 6CO<sub>2</sub>(g) + 3H<sub>2</sub>O( $\ell$ ) ;  $\Delta n_{(g)} = -\frac{3}{2}$   
\n= - (286 × 2) - (393.5 × 3) - (-1560)  
\n= -572-1180.5 + 1560 = -192.5 kJ/mole  
\nRT = -3263.9 -  $\frac{1.5 \times 8.314 \times 298}{1000}$   
\n
$$
\frac{V_2}{V_1} = -nRT \ln \frac{V_b}{V_i}
$$
\n
$$
\frac{V_2}{V_1} = -nRT \ln V_i
$$
\n(d4) (48) (D). Enthalpy of atomisation of Br<sub>2</sub>( $\ell$ )  
\n
$$
\frac{V_b}{V_i} = nRT (lnV_b - ln V_i)
$$
\n
$$
\frac{V_b}{V_b - nRT h V_i}
$$
\n
$$
\frac{V_b}{V_b - nRT h V_i}
$$
\n
$$
\frac{H_{atom}}{\Delta H_{atom}}
$$
\n
$$
\frac{H_{atom}}{\Delta H_{atom}}
$$
\n
$$
\frac{A_{H_{atom}}}{\Delta H_{norm}}
$$
\nwhere 2 is more than curve 1.  
\n
$$
\Delta H_{atom} = \Delta H_{vap} + \Delta H_{BE}
$$
\n
$$
x = \Delta H_{vap} + \Delta H_{BE}
$$

(46) 48.00 
$$
|W| = \frac{1}{2}(6+10) \times 6 = 48 \text{ J}
$$

**(47) 06.25**

 $\Delta U = nC_v \Delta T$  $5000 = 4 \times C_v (500 - 300)$ 

(48)   
\n
$$
C_{\rm v} = 6.25 \text{ JK}^{-1} \text{ mol}^{-1}
$$
\n
$$
B_{\rm F_2}(t) \xrightarrow{\Delta \text{H}_{\rm NP}} B_{\rm F_2}(g) \xrightarrow{\Delta \text{H}_{\rm BE}} 2B_{\rm F}(g)
$$

$$
F_2(l) \xrightarrow{\Delta \text{ Hvap}} Br_2(g) \xrightarrow{\Delta \text{ Hvap}} 2Br(g)
$$

$$
\Delta H_{atom} = \Delta H_{vap} + \Delta H_{BE}
$$
  
x =  $\Delta H_{vap} + y$ . So, x > y

**(49) (A).** IE values indicate, that the metal belongs to  $I^{st}$  group since second IE is very high  $(:$  only one valence electron) Metal hydroxide will be of type, MOH.  $MOH + HCl \rightarrow MCl + H_2O$ (1mol) (1mol)

$$
MOH + \frac{1}{2}H_2SO_4 \to \frac{1}{2}M_2SO_4 + H_2O
$$

(1mol) (1/2 mol)

one mole of HCl required to react with one mole MOH.  $1/2$  mole of  $H_2SO_4$  required to react with one mole MOH.

### **EXERCISE-5**

- **(1) (C).** As MgO is a oxide of weak base hence some energy is lost to break MgO(s). Hence enthalpy is less than – 57.33 kJ mol
- **(2) (C).** For a spontaneous reaction,  $\Delta G$  (–ve), which is possible if  $\Delta S$  = +ve,  $\Delta H$  = +ve. and  $T\Delta S > \Delta H$  [As  $\Delta G = \Delta H - T\Delta S$ ]
- **(3) (A).** Measure of disorder of a sytsem is nothing but entropy. For a spontaneous reaction,  $\Delta G$  < 0. As per Gibbs Helmnoltz equation,  $\Delta G = \Delta H - T \Delta S$ Thus  $\Delta G$  is –ve only When  $\Delta H = -ve$  (exothermic) and  $\Delta S$  = +ve (incresing disorder)

$$
(4) \quad (A). \qquad \qquad + \mathrm{H}_2 \longrightarrow \qquad \qquad
$$

(2) (C). For a spontaneous reaction, ΔG (-ve), which is  
\npossible if ΔS = +ve, ΔH = +ve.  
\nand TΔS > ΔH [As ΔG = ΔH – TΔS]  
\n(3) (A). Measure of disorder of a system is nothing but  
\nentropy. For a spontaneous reaction, ΔG < 0. As per  
\nGibbs Helmnoltz equation, ΔG = ΔH – TΔS  
\nThus ΔG is -ve only  
\nWhen ΔH = -ve (exothermic)  
\nand ΔS = +ve (increasing disorder)  
\n(4) (A).  
\n
$$
H = [ΔH of combustion of cyclohexane + ΔH of combustion of rQolhexane + ΔH of combustion of H2)]
$$
\n
$$
= -[-3920 - (-3800 - 241)] kJ
$$
\n(5) (D). ΔG = ΔH – TΔS; ΔG = 0  
\nIn equilibrium, 0 = ΔH – TΔS  
\n⇒ T =  $\frac{ΔH}{ΔS} = \frac{30 \times 1000}{105} = 285.7 K$   
\n(6) (A). If ΔG<sub>system</sub> = 0 the system has attained equilibrium

**(6) (A).** If  $\Delta G$ <sub>system</sub> = 0 the system has attained equilibrium

**THERMODYNAMICS Q.B - SOLUTIONS Q.B.-** 



- **(7) (D).** We know that,  $\Delta H = \Delta E + P\Delta V$ In the reactions,  $H_2 + Br_2 \longrightarrow 2HBr$  this is no change in volume or  $\Delta V = 0$ . So,  $\Delta H = \Delta E$  for this reaction.
- **(8) (D).** This reaction shows the formation of  $H_2O$ , and the  $X_2$  represents the enthalpy of formation of  $H_2O$ because as the definition suggests that the enthalpy of formation is the heat evolved or absorbed when one mole of substance is formed from its constituent atoms. **(THERMODYNAMICS)**<br>
(7) **(D).** We know that,  $\Delta H = \Delta E + P \Delta V$  **(16) (C).** Accordin<br>
in the reactions,  $H_2 + Br_2 \longrightarrow 2HBr$  this is no change<br>
in volume or  $\Delta V = 0$ .<br>
So,  $\Delta H = \Delta E$  for this reaction.<br>
(8) **(D).** This reaction sh **DYNAMICS**<br>
We know that,  $\Delta H = \Delta E + P \Delta V$ <br>
We know that,  $\Delta H = \Delta E + P \Delta V$ <br>
In the reactions,  $H_2 + Br_2 \longrightarrow 2HBr$  this is no change<br>  $\Delta G = \Delta H - T \Delta S$  when  $\Delta G = 0$ ,<br>  $\Delta H = 7Ks$ <br>
So,  $\Delta H = \Delta E$  for this reaction.<br>  $\Delta S$ , represents t **DYNAMICS**<br>
We know that,  $\Delta H = \Delta E + P \Delta V$ <br>
The reactions,  $H_2 + Br_2 \longrightarrow 2HBr$  this is no change<br>  $\Delta G = \Delta H - T \Delta S$  when  $\Delta G = ($ <br>  $\Delta H = \Delta E$  for this reaction.<br>
So,  $\Delta H = \Delta E$  for this reaction.<br>
This reaction shows the formation of **DEVALUATES**<br>
We know that,  $\Delta H = \Delta E + P \Delta V$ <br>
(16) (C). According to Gibb's equation<br>
in the reactions,  $H_2 + Br_2 \longrightarrow 2HBr$  this is no change<br>  $\Delta G = \Delta H - T \Delta S$  when  $\Delta G = \Delta H$ <br>
EX,  $\Delta H = \Delta E$  of the is reaction.<br>
This reaction sho **EXERCISE SOLUTIONS**<br>
Ve know that, AH = AE + PAV (16) (C). According to Gibb's equation,<br>
the reactions, H<sub>2</sub> + Br<sub>2</sub> - → 2HBr this is no change<br>
volume or AV = 0.<br>
volume or AV = 0.<br>
volume or AV = 0.<br>
AH = AE for this MICS<br>
We that,  $\Delta H = \Delta E + PAV$ <br>
(16) (C). According to Gibb's equation,<br>
ne or  $\Delta V = 0$ .<br>  $\Delta E$  for this reaction.<br>
action shows the formation of H<sub>2</sub>O, and the<br>
action shows the formation of H<sub>2</sub>O, and the<br>
action shows the **DEVANICS**<br>
We know that,  $\Delta H = \Delta E + P\Delta V$ <br>
In the reactions,  $H_2 + Br_2 \longrightarrow 2HBr$  this is no change<br>
in the reactions,  $H_2 + Br_2 \longrightarrow 2HBr$  this is no change<br>
So,  $\Delta H = \Delta E$  for this reaction.<br>
This is not change<br>
So,  $\Delta H = \Delta E$  for b, AH = AE for this reaction.<br>
Since a contraction shows the formation of H<sub>2</sub>O, and the<br>
interaction shows the formation of H<sub>2</sub>O, and the<br>
greenest be derificition suggests that the enthalpy<br>
Correlation is the best e and the reactions,  $H_2 + H_2 \rightarrow H_2$ <br>
So,  $AH = AE$ ; for this reaction, the structure of  $M_2 = 8$  and the matrix of  $M_2 = 8$  and the matrix external of  $H_2O$ , and the  $H_2 = 6$  and the control of  $H_2O$  and the control of  $H_2O$

$$
(9) \qquad (B). \ \frac{1}{2} \mathrm{H}_2 + \frac{1}{2} \mathrm{Cl}_2 \longrightarrow \mathrm{HCl}
$$

$$
-90 = \frac{1}{2} \times 430 + \frac{1}{2} \times 240 - \text{B.E. of HCl}
$$

$$
\therefore \quad \text{B.E. of HCl} = 215 + 120 + 90 = 425 \, \text{kJ} \, \text{mol}^{-1}.
$$

- **(10) (A).** Heat and work are not state function
- (11) **(D).**  $H_2 + Cl_2 \longrightarrow 2HCl$

$$
\Delta H = \frac{[434 + 242] - [2 \times 431]}{2} = \frac{676 - 862}{2}
$$
 On subst  
= -93 kJ/mol

**(12) (C).** For dissociation reaction enthalpy is positive and since no. of gaseous moles are increasing the entropy also increases, and it is an example of thermal decomposition

(13) **(B).** 
$$
\Delta H_r = [4 \times BE_{(C-H)} + 1 \times BE_{(C=C)} + 1 \times BE_{(H-H)}] - [6 \times BE_{(C-H)} + 1 \times BE_{(C-C)}] = [(4 \times 410.5) + 606.1 + 431.3)] - [(6 \times 410.5) + 336.49]
$$
  
= -120.0 kJ mol<sup>-1</sup> (20

(14) **(B).** 
$$
\Delta G = \Delta H - T \Delta S
$$
  
\n $0 = (170 \times 10^3 \text{ J}) - T (170 \text{ J K}^{-1}); T = 1000 \text{ K}$   
\nFor spontaneously,  $\Delta G$  is –ve  
\nHence T should be > 1000 K  
\n(2)

**(15) (A).** For the reaction,

2 2 1 3 X Y 2 2 XY<sup>3</sup> ; H = – 30kJ, 3 2 2 1 3 S S (XY ) S x S y 2 2 1 3 50 60 40 2 2 = 50 – [30 + 60] = – 40 kJ–1 mol–1 We know that, G° = H° – TS° At equilibrium, G° = 0; H = TS° 3 1 1 H 30 10 J T 750K <sup>S</sup> 40JK mol 

UITIONS

\n(16) (C). According to Gibbs's equation, 
$$
\Delta G = \Delta H - T \Delta S
$$
 when  $\Delta G = 0$ ,  $\Delta H = T \Delta S$ 

\nGiven,  $\Delta H = 40.63 \, \text{kJ} \, \text{mol}^{-1}$ 

\n $= 40.63 \times 10^3 \, \text{J} \, \text{mol}^{-1}$ 

\n $\Delta S = 108.8 \, \text{J} \, \text{K}^{-1} \, \text{mol}^{-1}$ 

\n $\therefore T = \frac{\Delta H}{\Delta S} = \frac{40.63 \times 10^3}{108.8} = 373.43 \, \text{K}$ 

\n(17) (D). Given

\n(i)  $Fe_2O_3(s) + 3CO(g) \rightarrow 2Fe(s) + 3CO_2(g); \Delta H = -26.8 \, \text{kJ}$ 

$$
\therefore T = \frac{\Delta H}{\Delta S} = \frac{40.63 \times 10^3}{108.8} = 373.43 \text{K}
$$

**(17) (D).** Given

(i)  $Fe_2O_3(s) + 3CO(g) \rightarrow 2Fe(s) + 3CO_2(g);$ 

 $\Delta H = -26.8$  kJ

(ii)  $FeO(s) + CO(g) \rightarrow Fe(s) + CO_2(g)$ ;  $\Delta H = -16.5$  kJ

On multiplying equation (ii) with 2, we get

(iii)  $2FeO(s) + 2CO(g) \rightarrow 2Fe(s) + 2CO_2(g)$ ;  $\Delta H = -33$  kJ

 $-862$  On substracting equation (iii) from, (i)<br>2

$$
Fe2O3(s) + CO(g) \rightarrow 2FeO(s) + CO2(g)
$$

 $\Delta H = -26.8 - (-33) = +6.2 \text{ kJ}$ 

- **(18) (D).** Since the ideal gas expands spontaneously into vacuum,  $P_{ext} = 0$ , hence work done is also zero.
- **(19) (D).** For an ideal gas, for free expansion

$$
q = 0; \Delta T = 0 \& w = 0
$$

(i) Fe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>(s) + 3CO(g) 
$$
\rightarrow
$$
 2Fe(s) + 3CO<sub>2</sub>(g);  
\n $\Delta H = -26.8 \text{ kJ}$   
\n(ii) FeO(s) + CO(g)  $\rightarrow$  Fe(s) + CO<sub>2</sub>(g);  $\Delta H = -16.5 \text{ kJ}$   
\nOn multiplying equation (ii) with 2, we get  
\n(iii)  $2FeO(s) + 2CO(g) \rightarrow 2Fe(s) + 2CO2(g); \Delta H = -33 \text{ kJ}$   
\nOn subtracting equation (iii) from, (i)  
\nFe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>(s) + CO(g)  $\rightarrow$  2FeO(s) + CO<sub>2</sub>(g)  
\n $\Delta H = -26.8 - (-33) = +6.2 \text{ kJ}$   
\n(18) (D). Since the ideal gas expands spontaneously into vacuum, P<sub>ext</sub> = 0, hence work done is also zero.  
\n(19) (D). For an ideal gas, for free expansion  
\n $q = 0; \Delta T = 0 \& w = 0$   
\n(20) (A).  $\Delta S_{vap} = \frac{\Delta H_{vap}}{T} = \frac{30 \text{ KJ} \text{mol}^{-1}}{300 \text{ K}} = 100 \text{ J} \text{ mol}^{-1} \text{ K}^{-1}$   
\n(21) (D). Discussion energy of H – H bond is  
\n $869.6/2 = 434.8 \text{ KJ}$   
\n(22) (B).  $\frac{1}{2} \text{ A} \rightarrow \text{B}$  +150 ......... (1)  
\n $3B \rightarrow 2C + D - 125$  ......... (2)

- **(21) (D).** Dissociation energy of H H bond is  $869.6/2 = 434.8$ KJ
- CHEMINGTRY CHEMINGTRY (1) WHIT 2, WE get<br>
(iii)  $2FeO(s) + 2CO(g) \rightarrow 2Fe(s) + 2CO_2(g)$ ;  $\Delta H = -33 \text{ kJ}$ <br>
On substracting equation (iii) from, (i)<br>  $Fe_2O_3(s) + CO(g) \rightarrow 2FeO(s) + CO_2(g)$ <br>  $\Delta H = -26.8 (-33) = +6.2 \text{ kJ}$ <br> **(18)** (D). Since the ide  $3B \rightarrow 2C + D - 125$  ........... (2)  $E + A \rightarrow 2D$  +350 ........... (3)  $S_{\text{vap}} = \frac{30 \text{K} \cdot \text{J} \cdot \text{m}}{T} = \frac{30 \text{K} \cdot \text{J} \cdot \text{m}}{300 \text{K}} = 100 \text{ J} \text{ mol}^{-1} \text{ K}^{-1}$ <br>
issociation energy of H – H bond is<br>
9.6/2=434.8KJ<br>  $A \rightarrow B$  + 150 .......... (1)<br>  $3 \rightarrow 2C + D - 125$  ........... (2)<br>  $+A \rightarrow 2D$ 1 500K<br>
iation energy of H – H bond is<br>
=434.8KJ<br>  $\triangleright$  B +150 ..........(1)<br>  $2C + D - 125$  ..........(2)<br>  $\rightarrow$  2D +350 ..........(3)<br>
<br>  $\rightarrow$  E+2C<br>  $\rightarrow$  H +eq.(2) –eq.(3),<br>  $200 - 125 - 350 = -175 \text{ kJ/mol}$ <br>
Tist reaction<br>  $\frac{1$  $\Delta S_{\text{vap}} = \frac{\Delta H_{\text{vap}}}{T} = \frac{30 \text{ K J mol}^{-1}}{300 \text{ K}} = 100 \text{ J mol}^{-1} \text{ K}^{-1}$ <br>
Dissociation energy of H – H bond is<br>  $869.6/2 = 434.8 \text{ KJ}$ <br>  $\frac{1}{2} \text{ A} \rightarrow \text{B}$  + 150 ..........(1)<br>  $3B \rightarrow 2\text{ C} + \text{D} - 125$  ..........(2)<br>

B + D E + 2C 2 × eq.(1) + eq.(2) – eq.(3), H = 300 – 125 – 350 = – 175 kJ/mol

––––––––––––––––––

**(23) (A).** In the first reaction

 $C (gr.) + \frac{1}{2}O_2(g) \rightarrow CO(g)$ ;  $\Delta S^{\circ}$  = +ve

Therefore,  $\Delta G^{\circ} = \Delta H^{\circ} - T \Delta S$  that means the value of G decrease on increase temperature.

(24) (C). 
$$
\Delta S = \frac{\Delta H}{T} = \frac{1.435 \times 10^3}{273} = 5.260 \text{ cal/mol-K}
$$



#### **Q.B.- SOLUTIONS**

(25) **(A).** 
$$
\Delta H = \Delta E + \Delta n
$$
 (g) RT  
40.66 × 1000 =  $\Delta E + (1) \times 8.314 \times 373$   
 $\Delta E = 37.56 \text{ kJ} \text{ mol}^{-1}$ 

(26) **(D).** 
$$
\Delta H = (Ea)_f - (Ea)_b
$$
  
\nGiven:  $(Ea)_f = (Ea)_b$   $\therefore \Delta H = 0$   
\n(27) **(B).**  $\Delta H = \Delta U + \Delta n_g RT = 3.300 \text{ kcal}$ 

$$
\Delta G = \Delta H - T\Delta S = -2.700 \text{ kcal}
$$
  
(28) (B). 
$$
\Delta G^{\circ} = -2.30 \text{ RT log K}
$$

**(29) (C).** Formation of  $CO_2$  from carbon and dioxygen gas can be represented as  $C(s) + O_2(g) \rightarrow CO_2(g)$ ;  $\Delta_f H = -393.5 \text{ kJ} \text{ mol}^{-1}$  (1 mole = 44 g) Heat released on formation of 44 g  $CO<sub>2</sub>$  $= -393.5$  kJ mol<sup>-1</sup> For 35.2 g  $CO<sub>2</sub>$  heat released H = (Ea<sub>0</sub>)-(Ea)<sub>b</sub><br>
iven: (Ea<sub>2</sub>)-(Ea)<sub>b</sub><br>
is ince system is well insulated q = 0<br>
= -5 × 101.3 J = -505 J<br>
Since system is well insulated q = 0<br>
G = -14 - TAS - -2,700 kcal<br>
(3-4) + -TAS - 2,700 kcal<br>
(3-4) (A). The r 40.66 × 1000 = AL+ (1) × 8.314 × 373<br>
ALE = 37.56 kJ mol<sup>-1</sup><br>
a. E = 51. cm<br>
d.H = 40<br>
d.H = 41<br>
d.H = 42<br>
d.H = -33.35 kJ mol<sup>-1</sup>  $X_1H = -393.5 \text{ kJ mol}^{-1}$  (1 mole = 44 g)<br>
Extendented no fmmation of 44 g CO<sub>2</sub><br>  $-393.5 \text{ kJ mol}^{-1}$ <br>  $-393.5 \text{ kJ mol}^{-1}$ <br> eased on formation of 44 g CO<sub>2</sub><br>
S kJ mol<sup>-1</sup><br>
g CO<sub>2</sub> heat released<br>
g CO<sub>2</sub> heat released<br>  $\Delta H = \left(\frac{X}{2} + \frac{X}{4}\right) - X = -200$ <br>  $\Delta H = \left(\frac{X}{2} + \frac{X}{4}\right) - X = -200$ <br>  $\Delta H = \left(\frac{X}{2} + \frac{X}{4}\right) - X = -200$ <br>  $\Delta H = \left(\frac{X}{2} + \frac{X}{4}\right) -$  +0<sub>2</sub>(g) → Co<sub>2</sub>(g);<br>
= -393.5 kJ mol<sup>-1</sup> (1 mole = 44 g)<br>
93.5 kJ mol<sup>-1</sup> (2 mole = 44 g)<br>
93.5 kJ mol<sup>-1</sup> (2 mole = 44 g)<br>
93.5 kJ mol<sup>-1</sup><br>
35.2 g CO<sub>2</sub> heat released<br>
44g × 35.2g = -315 kJ<br>
93.5 kJ mol<sup>-1</sup><br>
44g × 35.2g

$$
=\frac{-393.5 \text{kJ mol}^{-1}}{44 \text{g}} \times 35.2 \text{g} = -315 \text{kJ}
$$

**(30) (AC).**  $\Delta G = \Delta H - T \Delta S$ . For reaction to be spontaneous,<br> $\Delta G$  should be –ve **(35)**  $\Delta G$  should be –ve

Note :  $\Delta G$  can be negative in option (A) also.

$$
(31) \quad (B). \ \Delta S = nR \ln \left( \frac{p_i}{p_f} \right)
$$

 $(32)$  **(A).**  $\Delta G = \Delta H - T \Delta S$ 

For equilibrium  $\Delta G = 0$  $\Delta H = T \Delta S$ 

$$
T_{eq} = \frac{\Delta H}{\Delta S} = \frac{35.5 \times 1000}{83.6} = 425 \text{ K}
$$

Since the reaction is endothemic it will be spontaneous at  $T > 425$  K.

- **(33) (B).** Work done in irreversible process  $W = -P_{ext} \Delta V = -2.5 [4.5 - 2.5]$  $=-5$  L atm  $=-5 \times 101.3$  J = -505 J Since system is well insulated  $q = 0$ By FLOT  $\Delta E = q + W$  $\Delta E = W = -505 \text{ J}$ STUDY MATERIAL: CHEMISTRY<br>
fork done in irreversible process<br>  $= -P_{ext} \Delta V = -2.5 [4.5 - 2.5]$ <br>  $= -5$  L atm<br>  $= -5 \times 101.3 \text{ J} = -505 \text{ J}$ <br>
nce system is well insulated q = 0<br>
FLOT  $\Delta E = q + W$ <br>  $E = W = -505 \text{ J}$ <br>
ne reaction for  $\Delta$ **STUDY MATERIAL: CHEMISTRY**<br>
me in irreversible process<br>  $\begin{aligned}\nx_1 \Delta V &= -2.5 [4.5 - 2.5] \\
L \text{ atm} \\
101.3 \text{ J} &= -505 \text{ J} \\
\text{stem is well insulated } q &= 0\n\end{aligned}$ T  $\Delta E = q + W$ <br>  $= -505 \text{ J}$ <br>
tion for  $\Delta_f H^{\circ}(XY)$ <br>  $+ \frac{1}{2} Y_2 (g) \rightarrow XY(g)$ <br>
ergies of  $X_2$ **STUDY MATERIAL: CHEMISTRY**<br>
Work done in irreversible process<br>
W = -P<sub>ext</sub>  $\Delta V$  = -2.5 [4.5 - 2.5]<br>
= -5 L atm<br>
= -5 × 101.3 J = -505 J<br>
Since system is well insulated q = 0<br>
By FLOT  $\Delta E$  = q + W<br>  $\Delta E$  = W = -505 J<br>
T **STUDY MATERIAL: CHEMISTRY**<br>
Work done in irreversible process<br>
W = - P<sub>ext</sub>  $\Delta V$  = - 2.5 [4.5 - 2.5]<br>
= - 5 L atm<br>
= - 5 × 101.3 J = - 505 J<br>
Since system is well insulated q = 0<br>
By FLOT  $\Delta E = q + W$ <br>  $\Delta E = W = -505$  J<br>
The VMATERIAL: CHEMISTRY<br>ble process<br>4.5 – 2.5]<br>95 J<br>sulated q = 0<br>XY(g)<br> $\frac{1}{2}$  and XY are X,<br>-200<br> $\frac{X}{2} + \frac{X}{4} = -200$ <br> $\frac{1}{2}$ <br> $\frac{1}{2}$  +  $\frac{X}{4}$  = -200 DYMATERIAL: CHEMISTRY<br>
sible process<br>
5 [4.5 – 2.5]<br>
505 J<br>
insulated q = 0<br>
/<br>
(Y(XY)<br>  $\rightarrow XY(g)$ <br>  $Y_2$  and XY are X,<br>
= –200<br>  $-\frac{X}{2} + \frac{X}{4} = -200$ <br>
(1)<br>
(1) L
- **(34) (A).** The reaction for  $\Delta_f H^\circ(XY)$

$$
\frac{1}{2}X_2(g) + \frac{1}{2}Y_2(g) \rightarrow XY(g)
$$

Bond energies of  $X_2$ ,  $Y_2$  and XY are X, X / 2, X respectively

$$
\Delta H = \left(\frac{X}{2} + \frac{X}{4}\right) - X = -200
$$

$$
X = 800 \, \text{kJ/mole}
$$

(35) **(A).** 
$$
W_{irr} = -P_{ext} \Delta V
$$
  
= -2 bar × (0.25 – 0.1) L  
= -2 × 0.15 L-bar = -0.30 L-bar  
= -0.30 × 100 J = -30 J

**(36) (D).** H<sub>2</sub>O ( $\ell$ )  $\rightleftharpoons$  H<sub>2</sub>O (v),  $\Delta S > 0$ 

- Expansion of gas at constant temperature,  $\Delta S > 0$
- Sublimation of solid to gas,  $\Delta S > 0$
- H (g)  $\rightarrow$  H<sub>2</sub> (g),  $\Delta S < 0$  ( $\Delta n_g < 0$ )